

Humboldt State University

## Digital Commons @ Humboldt State University

---

Botanical Studies

Open Educational Resources and Data

---

2017

### An Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Oklahoma

James P. Smith Jr

*Humboldt State University*, [james.smith@humboldt.edu](mailto:james.smith@humboldt.edu)

Follow this and additional works at: [https://digitalcommons.humboldt.edu/botany\\_jps](https://digitalcommons.humboldt.edu/botany_jps)



Part of the [Botany Commons](#)

---

#### Recommended Citation

Smith, James P. Jr, "An Annotated Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Oklahoma" (2017). *Botanical Studies*. 71.

[https://digitalcommons.humboldt.edu/botany\\_jps/71](https://digitalcommons.humboldt.edu/botany_jps/71)

This Flora of Oklahoma is brought to you for free and open access by the Open Educational Resources and Data at Digital Commons @ Humboldt State University. It has been accepted for inclusion in Botanical Studies by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @ Humboldt State University. For more information, please contact [kyle.morgan@humboldt.edu](mailto:kyle.morgan@humboldt.edu).

# AN ANNOTATED CHECKLIST OF THE VASCULAR PLANTS OF OKLAHOMA

James P. Smith, Jr.  
Professor Emeritus of Botany  
Department of Biological Sciences  
Humboldt State University  
Arcata, California

Second Edition — 17 June 2017

Introduction . . . . .	1
List 1: Checklist of the Vascular Plants of Oklahoma. . . . .	2
List 2: Plant Families: Common Names to Technical Names . . . . .	65
List 3: Plants: Common Names to Generic and Family Names . . . . .	67
List 4: Endemic Plants. . . . .	79
List 5: Rare, Endangered, and Threatened Plants . . . . .	79
List 6: Weeds . . . . .	81

## INTRODUCTION

My purpose is to provide a reasonably complete and up-to-date list of the vascular plants known to occur in Oklahoma. By vascular plants, sometimes referred to as the higher plants, I mean lycophytes (fern allies), ferns, gymnosperms, and flowering plants. Plants are arranged alphabetically by family, then genus and species within these four major groups. A scientific name, common name, nativity, and growth form are shown for each plant. Nativity and growth form are reduced to the following abbreviations: N = native, E = endemic, I = introduced and naturalized; A = annual, P = perennial, S = shrub, SS = subshrub, T = tree, and V =vine. The parents of hybrids are shown in brackets.

In addition to accepted family and generic concepts, I have included those that I do not accept. These appear in the format A → B. Many of these names appear in older floras and checklists; some are found in recent literature. I use the same format to indicate that a genus has been moved from one family to another.

For the most part, I have accepted the recommendations of the Angiosperm Phylogeny Group, with notable exceptions. I have also been influenced by the family concepts of Takhtajan (2009) and Heywood et al. (2007). However, I retain a broad, traditional circumscription of Liliaceae, as seen in the Flora of North America. No one doubts that this construct is an unnatural assemblage, but the problem is that attempts to dismember the lily family have yielded wildly different and conflicting segregate family definitions and memberships. Given two unsatisfactory alternatives, I favor retaining a broad Liliaceae until further research produces a reasonable consensus. The transfer of Callitrichaceae, along with much of the traditional Scrophulariaceae to Plantaginaceae is not useful, nor is merging Aceraceae and Hippocastanaceae with Sapindaceae. Boraginaceae and Hydrophyllaceae are best treated as distinct, as are Amaranthaceae and Chenopodiaceae, and Araceae and Lemnaceae. I accept the concept that Orobanchaceae is best treated as a subfamily of Scrophulariaceae. My family concepts are based on the following principle. Plant families and genera do not exist in nature. They are constructs of the human mind. They are part of our attempt to deal with the array of diversity that we encounter. Given that we have invented these taxonomic categories, we should make them as useful to us as possible, especially by defining them on more easily observed morphological features.

# LIST 1 - A CHECKLIST OF THE VASCULAR PLANTS OF OKLAHOMA

## LIST 1A • LYCOPHYTES

### **Isoëtaceae — Quillwort Family**

*Isoetes butleri* • limestone quillwort • NP.

*Isoetes melanopoda* ssp. *melanopoda* • black-footed quillwort • NP.

### **Lycopodiaceae — Clubmoss Family**

*Lycopodiella alopecuroides* • foxtail clubmoss • NP.

*Lycopodiella appressa* • southern bog clubmoss • NP.

### **Selaginellaceae — Spikemoss Family**

*Selaginella apoda* • meadow spikemoss • NP.

*Selaginella arenicola* ssp. *arenicola* • sand spikemoss • NP.

*Selaginella arenicola* ssp. *riddellii* • Riddell's spikemoss • NP.

*Selaginella densa* • lesser spikemoss • NP.

*Selaginella eclipses* • hidden spikemoss • NP.

*Selaginella peruviana* • Peruvian spikemoss • NP.

*Selaginella rupestris* • northern selaginella • NP.

*Selaginella underwoodii* • Underwood's spikemoss • NP.

## LIST 1B • FERNS

### **Adiantaceae → Pteridaceae**

#### **Aspleniaceae — Spleenwort Family**

*Asplenium bradleyi* • Bradley's spleenwort • NP.

*Asplenium pinnatifidum* • lobed spleenwort • NP.

*Asplenium platyneuron* var. *platyneuron* • ebony spleenwort • NP.

*Asplenium resiliens* • black-stem spleenwort • NP.

*Asplenium rhizophyllum* • walking fern • NP.

*Asplenium septentrionale* • forked spleenwort • NP.

*Asplenium trichomanes* ssp. *trichomanes* • maidenhair spleenwort • NP.

#### **Athyriaceae — Lady Fern Family**

*Athyrium filix-femina* ssp. *asplenioides* • asplenium lady fern • NP.

### **Azollaceae → Salviniaceae**

#### **Blechnaceae — Chain Fern Family**

*Woodwardia areolata* • netted chain fern • NP.

#### **Cystopteridaceae — Bladder Fern Family**

*Cystopteris bulbifera* • bulblet bladder fern • NP.

*Cystopteris fragilis* • brittle bladder fern, fragile fern • NP.

*Cystopteris protrusa* • lowland bladder fern • NP.

*Cystopteris reevesiana* • Reeves' bladder fern • NP.

*Cystopteris tennesseensis* • Tennessee bladder fern • NP.

*Cystopteris tenuis* • upland brittle bladder fern • NP.

#### **Dennstaedtiaceae — Bracken Fern Family**

*Pteridium aquilinum* var. *latiusculum* • western bracken fern • NP.

*Pteridium aquilinum* var. *pseudocaudatum* • western bracken fern • NP.

### **Dryopteridaceae — Wood Fern Family**

Athyrium → Athyriaceae

Cystopteris → Cystopteridaceae

Dryopteris filix-mas ssp. filix-mas • male fern • NP.

Dryopteris marginalis • marginal wood fern • NP.

Onoclea → Onocleaceae

Polystichum acrostichoides var. acrostichoides • Christmas fern • NP.

### **Equisetaceae — Horsetail or Scouring-Rush Family**

Equisetum arvense • field horsetail • NP.

Equisetum x ferrissii • Ferriss' horsetail • NAP. [E. hyemale x E. laevigatum]

Equisetum hyemale var. affine • scouring-rush horsetail • NP.

Equisetum laevigatum • smooth horsetail • NP.

### **Lygodiaceae — Climbing Fern Family**

Lygodium japonicum • Japanese climbing fern • IP.

### **Marsileaceae — Water-Clover Family**

Marsilea mutica • Australian water-clover • NP.

Marsilea vestita • hairy water-clover • NP.

Pilularia americana • American pillwort • NP.

### **Onocleaceae — Sensitive Fern Family**

Onoclea sensibilis • sensitive fern • NP.

### **Ophioglossaceae — Adder's-Tongue Family**

Botrychium biternatum • sparselobe grape fern • NP.

Botrychium dissectum • cut-leaved grape fern • NP.

Botrychium lunarioides • winter grape fern • NP.

Botrychium virginianum • rattlesnake fern • NP.

Ophioglossum crotalophoroides • bulbous adder's-tongue • NP.

Ophioglossum engelmannii • limestone adder's-tongue • NP.

Ophioglossum nudicaule • least adder's-tongue • NP.

Ophioglossum petiolatum • longstem adder's-tongue • NP.

Ophioglossum vulgatum • southern adder's-tongue • NP.

### **Osmundaceae — Royal Fern Family**

Osmunda (in part) → Osmundastrum

Osmunda regalis var. spectabilis • royal fern • NP.

Osmundastrum cinnamomea var. cinnamomea • cinnamon fern • NP.

### **Polypodiaceae — Polypody Fern Family**

Pleopeltis polypodioides ssp. michauxiana • resurrection fern • NP.

### **Pteridaceae — Brake Fern Family**

Adiantum capillus-veneris • common maidenhair • NP.

Adiantum pedatum • northern maidenhair • NP.

Argyrochosma dealbata • powdery false cloak fern • NP.

Astrolepis cochisensis ssp. cochisensis • Cochise scaly cloak fern • NP.

Astrolepis integerrima • hybrid cloak fern • NP.

Astrolepis sinuata ssp. sinuata • wavy scaly cloak fern • NP.

Cheilanthes alabamensis • Alabama lip fern • NP.

Cheilanthes eatonii • Eaton's lip fern • NP.

Cheilanthes feei • slender lip fern • NP.

Cheilanthes fendleri • Fendler's lip fern • NP.

Cheilanthes horridula • rough lip fern • NP.

Cheilanthes lanosa • hairy lip fern • NP.

Cheilanthes lindheimeri • fairy swords • NP.

Cheilanthes tomentosa • woolly lip fern • NP.

Cheilanthes wootonii • beaded lip fern • NP.

Myriopteris → Cheilanthes

Notholaena standleyi • star cloak fern • NP.

Pellaea atropurpurea • purple cliffbrake • NP.

*Pellaea glabella* ssp. *glabella* • smooth cliffbrake • NP.  
*Pellaea wrightiana* • Wright's cliffbrake • NP.

#### **Salviniaceae — Floating Fern Family**

*Azolla caroliniana* • Carolina mosquito fern • NP.  
*Azolla microphylla* • Mexican mosquito fern • NP.  
*Salvinia minima* • water spangles • IP  
*Salvinia molesta* • kariba weed, giant salvinia • IAP. USDA.

#### **Thelypteridaceae — Wood Fern Family**

*Parathelypteris* → *Thelypteris*  
*Phegopteris hexagonoptera* • broad beech fern • NP.  
*Thelypteris noveboracensis* • New York fern • NP.  
*Thelypteris palustris* var. *pubescens* • eastern marsh fern • NP.

#### **Woodsiaceae — Cliff Fern Family**

*Woodsia appalachiana* • Appalachian cliff fern • NP.  
*Woodsia neomexicana* • New Mexico cliff fern • NP.  
*Woodsia obtusa* ssp. *obtusa* • blunt-lobed cliff fern • NP.  
*Woodsia obtusa* ssp. *occidentalis* • western cliff fern • NP.  
*Woodsia oregana* ssp. *cathcartiana* • Oregon cliff fern • NP.  
*Woodsia plummerae* • Plummer's cliff fern • NP.

### **LIST 1C • GYMNOSPERMS**

#### **Cupressaceae — Cedar or Juniper Family**

*Juniperus ashei* var. *ashei* • Ashe's juniper • NST.  
*Juniperus monosperma* var. *monosperma* • one-seeded juniper • NT.  
*Juniperus pinchotii* • Pinchot's juniper • NT.  
*Juniperus scopulorum* • Rocky Mountain juniper • NT.  
*Juniperus virginiana* var. *virginiana* • eastern red cedar • NT.  
*Platycladus orientalis* • Oriental arborvitae • IST.  
*Taxodium distichum* var. *distichum* • bald cypress • NT.  
*Thuja occidentalis* • arbor vitae • IT.

#### **Ephedraceae — Ephedra Family**

*Ephedra antisyphilitica* • clap weed, popote • NS.

#### **Gnetaceae → Ephedraceae**

#### **Pinaceae — Pine Family**

*Pinus echinata* • short-leaved pine • NT.  
*Pinus edulis* • two-needle pinyon • NT.  
*Pinus elliotii* • slash pine • NT.  
*Pinus nigra* • Austrian pine • IT.  
*Pinus ponderosa* var. *brachyptera* • ponderosa pine • NT.  
*Pinus ponderosa* var. *scopulorum* • ponderosa pine • NT.  
*Pinus sylvestris* • Scots pine • IT.  
*Pinus taeda* • loblolly pine • NT.

#### **Taxodiaceae → Cupressaceae**

### **LIST 1D • FLOWERING PLANTS**

#### **Acanthaceae — Acanthus Family**

*Dicliptera brachiata* • branched fold-wing • NAP.  
*Dyschoriste linearis* var. *linearis* • polka dots • NP.  
*Justicia americana* • American water-willow • NP.  
*Justicia lanceolata* • loose-flowered water-willow • NP.  
*Justicia ovata* var. *ovata* • loose-flowered water-willow • NP.  
*Ruellia caroliniensis* var. *caroliniensis* • Carolina wild-petunia • NP.

Ruellia humilis • fringe-leaved wild-petunia • NP.  
Ruellia pedunculata ssp. pedunculata • stalked wild-petunia • NP.  
Ruellia strepens • limestone wild-petunia • NP.

### **Aceraceae — Maple Family**

Closely related to Sapindaceae and included in it by some authors.

Acer floridanum • southern sugar maple • NT.  
Acer leucoderme • chalk maple • NST.  
Acer negundo var. interius • boxelder • NT.  
Acer negundo var. negundo • boxelder • NT.  
Acer negundo var. texanum • boxelder • NT.  
Acer negundo var. violaceum • boxelder • NT.  
Acer rubrum var. drummondii • Drummond's maple • NT.  
Acer rubrum var. rubrum • red maple • NT.  
Acer rubrum var. trilobum • red maple • NT.  
Acer saccharinum • sugar maple • NT.  
Acer saccharum var. saccharum • sugar maple • NT.

### **Acoraceae — Sweet Flag Family**

The family was traditionally considered part of Araceae.

Acorus calamus • sweet flag, calamus • IP.

### **Adoxaceae → Caprifoliaceae**

### **Aesculaceae → Hippocastanaceae**

### **Agavaceae — Agave or Century Plant Family**

Treated here in the traditional sense, excluding herbs better placed in Liliaceae.

Agave (in part) → Manfreda  
Manfreda virginica ssp. lata • false aloe, agave • NP.  
Manfreda virginica ssp. virginica • false aloe, agave • NP.  
Nolina texana • Texas sacahuista • NSS.  
Nolina greenii • woodland bear-grass • NS.  
Nolina texana • bear-grass, Texas sacahuista • NSS.  
Polianthes → Agave  
Yucca arkansana • Arkansas yucca • NPS.  
Yucca baccata var. baccata • banana yucca • NPS.  
Yucca glauca • soapweed yucca • NPS.  
Yucca neomexicana • New Mexico Spanish bayonet • NPS.  
Yucca louisianensis • Gulf Coast yucca • NPS.  
Yucca flaccida • weak-leaved yucca • NSS.

### **Aizoaceae — Ice Plant Family**

Sesuvium maritimum • slender sea-purslane • NA.  
Sesuvium verrucosum • verrucose sea-purslane • NAP.  
Trianthema portulacastrum • desert horse-purslane • NAP.

### **Alismaceae → Alismataceae (orthographic correction)**

### **Alismataceae — Arrowhead or Water-Plantain Family**

Alisma subcordatum • American water plantain • NP.  
Alisma triviale • northern water plantain • NP.  
Echinodorus berteroi • upright burhead • NP.  
Echinodorus cordifolius • creeping burhead • NA.  
Echinodorus tenellus • mud babies • NA.  
Lophotocarpus → Sagittaria  
Sagittaria ambigua • Kansas arrowhead • NP.  
Sagittaria brevirostra • shortbeak arrowhead • NP.  
Sagittaria calycina var. calycina • hooded arrowhead • NP.  
Sagittaria cuneata • arum-leaved or duck-potato arrowhead • NP.  
Sagittaria graminea var. graminea • grassy or slender arrowhead • NP.  
Sagittaria lancifolia ssp. media • bull-tongued arrowhead • NP.  
Sagittaria latifolia • broad-leaved arrowhead or wapato • NP.  
Sagittaria papillosa • nipple-bracted arrowhead • NP.

*Sagittaria platyphylla* • delta arrowhead or duck-potato • NP.

**Alsiniaceae → Caryophyllaceae**  
**Altingiaceae → Hamamelidaceae**

**Amaranthaceae — Amaranth or Pigweed Family**

Excludes Chenopodiaceae.

*Alternanthera caracasana* • washer woman • IP.  
*Alternanthera paronychoides* • smooth joy weed • IP.  
*Alternanthera philoxeroides* • alligator weed • IP.  
*Amaranthus albus* • prostrate pigweed • IA.  
*Amaranthus arenicola* • sandhill amaranth • NA.  
*Amaranthus blitoides* • mat amaranth • IA.  
*Amaranthus hybridus* • slim amaranth • NA.  
*Amaranthus palmeri* • careless weed • NA.  
*Amaranthus powellii* ssp. *powellii* • Powell's amaranth • NA.  
*Amaranthus retroflexus* • redroot amaranth • NA.  
*Amaranthus scleropoides* • bone-bracted amaranth • NA.  
*Amaranthus spinosus* • spiny amaranth • NA.  
*Amaranthus tuberculatus* • rough-fruited amaranth • NA.  
*Amaranthus viridis* • slender amaranth • NA.  
*Atriplex* → Chenopodiaceae  
*Bassia* → Chenopodiaceae  
*Ceratoides* → Chenopodiaceae  
*Chenopodium* → Chenopodiaceae  
*Corispermum* → Chenopodiaceae  
*Cycloloma* → Chenopodiaceae  
*Dysphania* → Chenopodiaceae  
*Froelichia drummondii* • Drummond's snake cotton • NA.  
*Froelichia floridana* var. *campestris* • plains snake cotton • NA.  
*Froelichia gracilis* • slender snake cotton • NA.  
*Gossypianthus lanuginosus* var. *lanuginosus* • woolly cotton flower • NP.  
*Gossypianthus lanuginosus* var. *tenuiflorus* • woolly cotton flower • NP.  
*Guilleminea* (in part) → *Gossypianthus*  
*Guilleminea densa* var. *aggregata* • small mat weed • NP.  
*Guilleminea densa* var. *densa* • small mat weed • NP.  
*Iresine rhizomatosa* • Juda's bush • NP.  
*Kochia* → Chenopodiaceae  
*Krascheninikovia* → Chenopodiaceae  
*Monolepis* → Chenopodiaceae  
*Salsola* → Chenopodiaceae  
*Suaeda* → Chenopodiaceae  
*Suckleya* → Chenopodiaceae  
*Tidestromia lanuginosa* • woolly tidestromia • NA.

**Amaryllidaceae → Agavaceae and Liliaceae**

**Ambrosiaceae → Compositae**

**Ammiaceae → Umbelliferae**

**Amydalaceae → Rosaceae**

**Anacardiaceae — Sumac or Poison Ivy Family**

*Cotinus obovatus* • American smoke tree • NST.  
*Pistacia chinensis* • Chinese pistache • IT.  
*Rhus* (in part) → *Toxicodendron*  
*Rhus aromatica* var. *aromatica* • fragrant sumac • NS.  
*Rhus aromatica* var. *serotina* • fragrant sumac • NS.  
*Rhus copallinum* var. *latifolia* • winged sumac • NST.  
*Rhus glabra* • smooth sumac • NST.  
*Rhus lanceolata* • prairie sumac • NST.  
*Rhus microphylla* • little-leaved sumac • NST.  
*Rhus trilobata* var. *pilosissima* • pubescent skunk bush sumac • NS.  
*Rhus trilobata* var. *simplicifolia* • skunk bush sumac • NS.  
*Rhus trilobata* var. *trilobata* • skunk bush sumac • NS.

Schmaltzia → Rhus

Toxicodendron pubescens • Atlantic poison oak • NSS.

Toxicodendron radicans ssp. negundo • eastern poison ivy • NSV.

Toxicodendron radicans ssp. pubens • eastern poison ivy • NSV.

Toxicodendron radicans ssp. radicans • eastern poison ivy • NSV.

Toxicodendron radicans ssp. verrucosum • eastern poison ivy • NSV.

Toxicodendron rydbergii • western or Rydberg's poison ivy • NSV.

### **Annonaceae — Custard Apple Family**

Asimina triloba • pawpaw • NST.

### **Anonaceae → Annonaceae (orthographic correction)**

### **Apocynaceae — Dogbane or Milkweed Family**

Includes Asclepiadaceae.

Acerates → Asclepias

Amsonia ciliata var. tenuifolia • fringed bluestar or slim pod • NP.

Amsonia ciliata var. texana • Texas bluestar • NP.

Amsonia hubrichtii • Hubricht's bluestar • NP.

Amsonia illustris • Ozark bluestar • NP.

Amsonia tabernaemontana var. salicifolia • eastern bluestar • NP.

Amsonia tabernaemontana var. tabernaemontana • eastern bluestar, willow slim pod • NP.

Apocynum androsaemifolium • spreading dogbane • NP.

Apocynum cannabinum • Indian hemp, prairie dogbane • NP.

Asclepiodora → Asclepias

Asclepias amplexicaulis • clasping or blunt-leaved milkweed • NP.

Asclepias arenaria • sand milkweed • NP.

Asclepias asperula ssp. capricornu • antelope horns • NP.

Asclepias engelmanniana • Engelmann's milkweed • NP.

Asclepias hirtella • green or prairie milkweed • NP.

Asclepias incarnata ssp. incarnata • swamp milkweed • NP.

Asclepias involucrata • dwarf milkweed • NP.

Asclepias latifolia • broad-leaved milkweed • NP.

Asclepias macrotis • long-hooded milkweed • NP.

Asclepias obovata • pine land milkweed • NP.

Asclepias oenotheroides • zizotes or side-clustered milkweed • NP.

Asclepias pumila • plains or dwarf milkweed • NP.

Asclepias purpurascens • purple milkweed • NP.

Asclepias quadrifolia • four-leaved milkweed • NP.

Asclepias speciosa • showy milkweed • NP.

Asclepias stenophylla • slim- or narrow-leaved milkweed • NP.

Asclepias subverticillata • horsetail milkweed • NP.

Asclepias sullivantii • prairie or smooth milkweed • NP.

Asclepias syriaca • common milkweed • NP.

Asclepias tuberosa ssp. interior • butterfly milkweed • NP.

Asclepias uncialis ssp. uncialis • wheel or dwarf milkweed • NP. ONHI

Asclepias variegata • red ring milkweed • NP.

Asclepias verticillata • whorled or poison milkweed • NP.

Asclepias viridiflora • green comet milkweed, green-flowered antelope-horn • NP.

Asclepias viridis • green or spider antelope horn

Cynanchum laeve • blue, honey, or sand vine • NV.

Funastrum crispum • wavy-leaved twine vine

Funastrum cynanchoides ssp. cynanchoides • fringed twine vine • NV.

Matelea baldwyniana • Baldwin's or climbing milk vine • NV.

Matelea biflora • two-flowered or star milk vine • NP.

Matelea cynanchoides • prairie milk vine • NP.

Matelea decipiens • oldfield milk vine • NP.

Matelea gonocarpos • angular-fruited milk vine, angle-pod • NV.

Periploca graeca • silk vine • IV.

Sarcostemma → Funastrum

Trachelospermum difforme • climbing -ogbane, American star-jasmine • NV.

Vinca major • big-leaved or greater periwinkle • IP.

Vinca minor • common periwinkle • IP.



**Aquifoliaceae — Holly Family**

*Ilex ambigua* • Carolina holly • NST.  
*Ilex decidua* • possumhaw • NST.  
*Ilex opaca* var. *opaca* • American holly • NST.  
*Ilex vomitoria* • yaupon, yaupon holly • NST.

**Araceae — Aroid or Philodendron Family**

Excludes Lemnaceae.  
*Arisaema dracontium* var. *dracontium* • green dragon, dragon root • NP.  
*Arisaema triphyllum* ssp. *pusillum* • Jack-in-the-pulpit • NP.  
*Arisaema triphyllum* ssp. *triphyllum* • Jack-in-the-pulpit • NP.  
*Lemna* → Lemnaceae  
*Landoltia* → Lemnaceae  
*Peltandra virginica* • green arrow arum, tuckahoe • NP.  
*Spirodela* → Lemnaceae  
*Wolffia* → Lemnaceae  
*Wolffiella* → Lemnaceae

**Araliaceae — Ginseng or Sarsaparilla Family**

*Aralia spinosa* • devil's walking stick • NST.  
*Hydrocotyle* → Hydrocotylaceae  
*Panax quinquefolius* • American ginseng • NP.

**Areaceae → Palmae****Aristolochiaceae — Birthwort or Dutchman's-Pipe Family**

*Aristolochia reticulata* • Texas dutchman's pipe • NP.  
*Aristolochia serpentaria* • Virginia snakeroot • NP.  
*Aristolochia tomentosa* • woolly dutchman's pipe • NV.  
*Asarum canadense* • Canadian wild-ginger • NP.  
*Endodeca* → *Aristolochia*  
*Isotrema* → *Aristolochia*

**Asclepiadaceae → Apocynaceae****Asteraceae → Compositae****Balsaminaceae — Jewel Weed or Touch-Me-Not Family**

*Impatiens capensis* • orange jewel weed, spotted touch-me-not • NA.  
*Impatiens pallida* • pale touch-me-not • NA.

**Berberidaceae — Barberry Family**

*Caulophyllum thalictroides* • blue cohosh • NP.  
*Nandina domestica* • heavenly- or sacred-bamboo • IS.  
*Podophyllum peltatum* • May-apple, American-mandrake • NP.

**Betulaceae — Alder or Birch Family**

*Alnus maritima* ssp. *oklahomensis* • seaside alder • ET.  
*Alnus serrulata* • hazel alder • NST.  
*Betula nigra* • river birch • NT.  
*Carpinus caroliniana* ssp. *caroliniana* • American hornbeam • NST.  
*Carpinus caroliniana* ssp. *virginiana* • American hornbeam • NST.  
*Corylus americana* • American hazelnut • NS.  
*Ostrya virginiana* • eastern or American hop hornbeam • NST.

**Bignoniaceae — Catalpa or Trumpet Creeper Family**

*Bignonia capreolata* • cross vine • NV.  
*Campsis radicans* • trumpet creeper or trumpet vine • NV.  
*Catalpa bignonioides* • southern catalpa • NT.  
*Catalpa speciosa* • northern catalpa • NT.  
*Chilopsis linearis* ssp. *linearis* • desert-willow • NST.

**Boraginaceae — Borage Family**

Excludes Hydrophyllaceae.

*Amsinckia lycopoides* • tarweed fiddleneck • NA.  
*Buglossoides arvensis* • corn gromwell • IA.  
*Cryptantha cinerea* var. *cinerea* • James' cryptantha • NSS.  
*Cryptantha cinerea* var. *jamesii* • James' cryptantha • NSS.  
*Cryptantha crassisepala* var. *elachantha* • thick-sepaled cryptantha • NA.  
*Cryptantha minima* • little cryptantha • NA.  
*Cryptantha thyrsoflora* • calcareous cryptantha • NPSS.  
*Cynoglossum amabile* • Chinese hound's-tongue • IP.  
*Cynoglossum virginianum* var. *virginianum* • wild-comfrey • NP.  
*Echium vulgare* • common viper's bugloss • IAP.  
*Ellisia* → Hydrophyllaceae  
*Hackelia virginiana* • beggar's-lice, stickseed • NP.  
*Heliotropium convolvulaceum* var. *convolvulaceum* • phlox heliotrope • NA.  
*Heliotropium curassavicum* var. *obovatum* • seaside heliotrope • NAP.  
*Heliotropium indicum* • Indian heliotrope • IA.  
*Heliotropium procumbens* var. *procumbens* • four-spiked heliotrope • NAP.  
*Heliotropium tenellum* • pasture heliotrope • NA.  
*Hydrophyllum* → Hydrophyllaceae  
*Lappula occidentalis* var. *cupulata* • flat-spined stickseed • NAP.  
*Lappula occidentalis* var. *occidentalis* • flat-spined stickseed • NAP.  
*Lithospermum* (in part) → Buglossoides  
*Lithospermum canescens* • hoary puccoon • NP.  
*Lithospermum caroliniense* var. *caroliniense* • Carolina puccoon • NP.  
*Lithospermum caroliniense* var. *croceum* • Carolina puccoon • NP.  
*Lithospermum incisum* • narrow-leaved stone seed • NP.  
*Lithospermum multiflorum* • many-flowered stone seed or gromwell • NP.  
*Myosotis macrosperma* • large-seeded or spring forget-me-not • NA.  
*Myosotis verna* • spring forget-me-not, early scorpion-grass • NAP.  
*Nama* → Hydrophyllaceae  
*Nemophila* → Hydrophyllaceae  
*Onosmodium bejariense* var. *bejariense* • soft-haired marble seed • NP.  
*Onosmodium bejariense* var. *occidentale* • western marble seed • NP.  
*Onosmodium bejariense* var. *subsetosum* • soft-haired marble seed • NP.  
*Phacelia* → Hydrophyllaceae

## **Brassicaceae → Cruciferae**

## **Buddlejaceae**

*Polyprenum* → Tetrachondraceae

## **Burmanniaceae — Burmannia Family**

*Burmannia capitata* • southern blue-thread, cap burmannia • NA.

## **Cabombaceae — Water Shield Family**

*Brasenia schreberi* • water shield • NP.  
*Cabomba caroliniana* var. *caroliniana* • Carolina fanwort • NP.

## **Cactaceae — Cactus Family**

*Coryphantha* (in part) → Escobaria  
*Cylindropuntia davisii* • thistle cholla • NS.  
*Cylindropuntia imbricata* var. *imbricata* • tree cholla • NS.  
*Cylindropuntia kleiniae* • candle cholla • NS.  
*Cylindropuntia leptocaulis* • Christmas cactus • NS.  
*Echinocactus texensis* • horse cripler • NS.  
*Echinocereus reichenbachii* ssp. *baileyi* • Bailey's hedgehog cactus • NS.  
*Echinocereus reichenbachii* ssp. *perbellus* • lace hedgehog cactus • NS.  
*Echinocereus reichenbachii* ssp. *reichenbachii* • lace hedgehog cactus • NS.  
*Echinocereus viridiflorus* var. *viridiflorus* • nylon hedgehog cactus • NS.  
*Escobaria missouriensis* • Missouri foxtail cactus • NS.  
*Escobaria vivipara* var. *radiosa* • spiny star • NS.  
*Escobaria vivipara* var. *vivipara* • spiny star • NS.  
*Mammillaria heyderi* var. *heyderi* • little nipple cactus • NS.  
*Neomammillaria* → Mammillaria

Opuntia (in part) → *Cylindropuntia*  
Opuntia cymochila • grassland prickly pear • NS.  
Opuntia engelmannii var. lindheimeri • Texas prickly pear • NS.  
Opuntia fragilis • brittle prickly pear • NS.  
Opuntia humifusa • devil's-tongue cactus • NS.  
Opuntia macrorhiza var. macrorhiza • twisted-spine prickly pear • NS.  
Opuntia phaeacantha • tulip prickly pear • NS.  
Opuntia polyacantha var. polyacantha • hair-spined prickly pear • NS.

### **Caesalpiniaceae → Leguminosae**

#### **Callitrichaceae — Water-Starwort Family**

Closely related to Plantaginaceae and included in it by some authors.  
Callitriche heterophylla ssp. heterophylla • two-headed water-starwort • NAP.  
Callitriche pedunculosa • Nuttall's water-starwort • NA.  
Callitriche terrestris • terrestrial water-starwort • NA.

#### **Campanulaceae — Bell Flower Family**

Campanula (in part) → *Campanulastrum*  
Campanulastrum americanum • American bellflower • NA.  
Lobelia appendiculata var. appendiculata • pale lobelia, ear-flowered lobelia • NP.  
Lobelia cardinalis • cardinal flower • NP.  
Lobelia inflata • Indian-tobacco • NP.  
Lobelia puberula var. mineolana • downy lobelia • NP.  
Lobelia puberula var. puberula • downy lobelia • NP.  
Lobelia siphilitica var. ludoviciana • great blue lobelia, blue cardinal flower • NP.  
Lobelia x speciosa var. occidentalis • lobelia  
Lobelia spicata var. leptostachys • pale-spiked lobelia • NP.  
Lobelia spicata var. spicata • pale-spiked lobelia • NP.  
Sphenoclea → *Sphenocleaceae*  
Triodanis biflora • small Venus' looking-glass • NA.  
Triodanis holzingeri • Holzinger's Venus' looking-glass • NA.  
Triodanis lamprosperma • prairie Venus' looking-glass • NA.  
Triodanis leptocarpa • slim-podded Venus' looking-glass • NA.  
Triodanis perfoliata • clasping Venus' looking-glass • NA.

#### **Cannabaceae — Hemp Family**

Cannabis sativa var. sativa • marijuana, pot • IA.  
Celtis → *Celtidaceae*  
Humulus lupulus var. pubescens • common hop • NV.

#### **Cannabinaceae → Cannabaceae (orthographic correction)**

#### **Capparaceae (in part) → Cleomaceae**

#### **Caprifoliaceae — Honeysuckle Family**

Includes Adoxaceae, Sambucaceae, and Viburnaceae; excludes Dipsacaceae and Valerianaceae.  
Lonicera albiflora • western white honeysuckle • NSV.  
Lonicera dioica • limber honeysuckle • NV.  
Lonicera flava • yellow honeysuckle • NSV.  
Lonicera japonica • Japanese honeysuckle • IV.  
Lonicera maackii • bush or amur honeysuckle • IS.  
Lonicera reticulata • grape honeysuckle • NSV.  
Lonicera sempervirens • trumpet honeysuckle • NV.  
Sambucus nigra ssp. canadensis • American black elderberry • NST.  
Symphoricarpos occidentalis • western snowberry • NS.  
Symphoricarpos orbiculatus • coralberry • NS.  
Symphoricarpos palmeri • Palmer's snowberry • NS.  
Triosteum angustifolium • yellow-fruited horse-gentian • NP.  
Triosteum aurantiacum var. aurantiacum • orange-fruited horse-gentian • NP.  
Triosteum aurantiacum var. illinoense • Illinois horse-gentian • NP.  
Triosteum perfoliatum • feverwort • NP.  
Viburnum molle • soft-leaved arrowwood • NS.

Viburnum prunifolium • blackhaw • NST.  
Viburnum rafinesqueanum • downy arrow-wood • NS.  
Viburnum rufidulum • rusty blackhaw • NST.

### **Caryophyllaceae — Carnation or Pink Family**

Agrostemma githago • common corncockle • IA.  
Arenaria (in part) → Minuartia  
Arenaria benthamii • hilly sandwort • NA.  
Arenaria hookeri ssp. hookeri • Hooker's sandwort • NPSS.  
Arenaria hookeri ssp. pinetorum • Hooker's sandwort • NPSS.  
Arenaria serpyllifolia • thyme-leaved sandwort • IA.  
Cerastium brachypetalum • gray chickweed • IA.  
Cerastium brachypodum • short-stalked chickweed • NP.  
Cerastium fontanum ssp. vulgare • big chickweed • IAP.  
Cerastium glomeratum • sticky chickweed • IA.  
Cerastium nutans var. nutans • nodding chickweed • NAP.  
Cerastium pumilum • European chickweed • IA.  
Dianthus armeria • Deptford pink • IA.  
Gypsophila paniculata • baby's breath • IP.  
Holosteum umbellatum • jagged chickweed • IA.  
Loeflingia squarrosa ssp. squarrosa • spreading pygmy-leaf • NA.  
Minuartia drummondii • Drummond's stitchwort or sandwort • NA.  
Minuartia michauxii var. texana • Texas stitchwort or sandwort • NA.  
Minuartia muscorum • Dixie stitchwort • NA.  
Minuartia patula • pitcher's stitchwort • NA.  
Paronychia canadensis • smooth forked nailwort • NA.  
Paronychia drummondii • Drummond's nailwort • NA.  
Paronychia fastigiata var. fastigiata • hairy forked or cluster-stemmed nailwort • NA.  
Paronychia jamesii • James' nailwort • NP.  
Paronychia sessiliflora • creeping or sessile-flowered nailwort • • NP.  
Paronychia virginica • yellow or broom nailwort • NP.  
Petrohragia dubia • hairy pink • IA.  
Petrohragia prolifera • childing pink • IA.  
Sagina decumbens ssp. decumbens • trailing pearlwort • NA.  
Saponaria officinalis • bouncing bet, soapwort • IP.  
Scleranthus annuus • German knot-grass, knawel • IA.  
Silene antirrhina • sleepy catchfly • NA.  
Silene noctiflora • night-flowering catchfly • NA.  
Silene regia • royal catchfly • NA.  
Silene stellata • widow's-frill, starry campion • NP.  
Silene virginica var. virginica • fire pink • NP.  
Spergularia salina • salt or salt marsh sand spurry • NAP.  
Stellaria media ssp. media • common chickweed • IA.  
Vaccaria hispanica • cow herb or cookie • IA.

### **Celastraceae — Spindle Tree Family**

Includes Parnassiaceae.  
Celastrus scandens • American bittersweet • NV.  
Celastrus orbiculatus • Oriental bittersweet • IV.  
Elaeodendron → Euonymus  
Euonymus alatus • burning bush • IS.  
Euonymus americanus • bursting-heart, strawberry bush • NSS.  
Euonymus atropurpureus • eastern wahoo • NST.  
Euonymus fortunei • winter creeper, climbing euonymous • ISV.  
Lepuropetalon spathulatum • petite plant, little people • NAP.  
Parnassia grandifolia • large-leaved grass-of-Parnassus • NP.

### **Celtidaceae — Hackberry Family**

Has been treated as part of Cannabaceae and Ulmaceae.  
Celtis laevigata var. laevigata • sugarberry • NST.  
Celtis laevigata var. reticulata • net-leaved hackberry • NST.  
Celtis laevigata var. texana • Texan sugarberry • NST.  
Celtis occidentalis • common hackberry • NST.

*Celtis tenuifolia* • dwarf hackberry • NST.

### **Ceratophyllaceae — Hornwort Family**

*Ceratophyllum demersum* • coon's-tail • NP.

*Ceratophyllum echinatum* • spineless hornwort • NP.

### **Chenopodiaceae — Chenopod or Goosefoot Family**

Family closely related to Amaranthaceae and included in it by some authors.

*Atriplex argentea* ssp. *argentea* • silver-scale saltbush • NA.

*Atriplex canescens* var. *canescens* • four-winged saltbush, shadscale • NP.

*Atriplex patula* • spear saltbush, spearscale • IA. [T & T]

*Atriplex subspicata* • saline saltbush • NA.

*Bassia* → *Kochia*

*Blitum* → *Chenopodium*

*Ceratoides lanata* • winterfat • NP.

*Chenopodiastrum* → *Chenopodium*

*Chenopodium* (in part) → *Dysphania*

*Chenopodium album* var. *album* • lamb's-quarters • IA.

*Chenopodium album* var. *missouriense* • Missouri lamb's-quarters • NA.

*Chenopodium berlandieri* var. *berlandieri* • pit-seeded goosefoot • NA.

*Chenopodium berlandieri* var. *zschackii* • Zschack's goosefoot • NA.

*Chenopodium cycloides* • sandhill goosefoot • NA.

*Chenopodium glaucum* • oak-leaved goosefoot • IA.

*Chenopodium incanum* var. *incanum* • mealy goosefoot • NA.

*Chenopodium leptophyllum* • narrow-leaved goosefoot • NA.

*Chenopodium murale* • nettle-leaved goosefoot • IA.

*Chenopodium pallescens* • slim-leaved or light goosefoot • NA.

*Chenopodium pratericola* • desert goosefoot • NA.

*Chenopodium simplex* • maple-leaved goosefoot • NA.

*Chenopodium standleyanum* • Standley's goosefoot • NA.

*Corispermum americanum* var. *americanum* • American bugseed • NA.

*Corispermum americanum* var. *rydbergii* • American bugseed • NA.

*Cycloloma atriplicifolium* • winged pigweed • NA.

*Dysphania ambrosioides* • Mexican tea • IA.

*Dysphania anthelmintica* • American wormseed • IA.

*Dysphania graveolens* • foetid goosefoot • IA.

*Dysphania pumilio* • clammy goosefoot • IA.

*Eurotia* → *Ceratoides*

*Kochia scoparia* • burning bush, fireweed, summer-cypress • IA

*Krascheninnikovia* → *Ceratoides*

*Monolepis nuttalliana* • Nuttall's poverty weed • NA.

*Oxybasis* → *Chenopodium*

*Salsola collina* • slender Russian thistle • IA.

*Salsola tragus* • prickly Russian thistle • IA.

*Suaeda calceoliformis* • Pursh's seep weed • NAP.

*Suaeda suffrutescens* var. *suffrutescens* • desert or shrubby seep weed • NP.

*Suckleya suckleyana* • poison suckleya • NA.

### **Cichoriaceae → Compositae**

#### **Cistaceae — Rock-Rose Family**

*Crocanthemum bicknellii* • hoary frost weed • NP.

*Crocanthemum georgianum* • Georgia frost weed • NSS.

*Crocanthemum rosmarinifolium* • rosemary frost weed • NSS.

*Helianthemum* → *Crocanthemum*

*Lechea mucronata* • hairy pin weed • NP.

*Lechea tenuifolia* • narrow-leaved pin weed • NP.

#### **Cleomaceae — Spider Flower Family**

Included in Capparaceae by some authors.

*Cleome* (in part) → *Gynandropsis*, *Peritoma* and *Tarenaya*

*Cleomella angustifolia* • narrow-leaved rhombopod • NA.

*Cristatella* → *Polanisia*

Gynandropsis gynandra • spiderwisp • IA.  
Peritoma serrulata • Rocky Mountain bee plant • NA.  
Polanisia dodecandra ssp. dodecandra • red-whiskered clammy weed • NA.  
Polanisia dodecandra ssp. trachysperma • sandy-seeded clammy weed • NA.  
Polanisia erosa ssp. erosa • large clammy weed • NA.  
Polanisia jamesii • James' clammy weed • NA.  
Tarenaya hassleriana • pink queen • IA.

**Clusiaceae → Hypericaceae**  
**Comandraceae → Santalaceae**

**Commelinaceae — Spiderwort Family**

Commelina communis • Asiatic day flower • IA.  
Commelina diffusa var. diffusa • climbing or creeping day flower • IP.  
Commelina erecta var. angustifolia • white-mouthed day flower • NP.  
Commelina erecta var. deamiana • white-mouthed day flower • NP.  
Commelina erecta var. erecta • white-mouthed or erect day flower • NP.  
Commelina virginica • Virginia day flower • NP.  
Murdannia keisak • wartre moving herb • IP.  
Murdannia nodiflora • naked-stemmed dew flower • IAP.  
Tradescantia bracteata • long-bracted spiderwort • NP.  
Tradescantia ernestiana • Ernest's spiderwort • NP.  
Tradescantia hirsuticaulis • hairy-stemmed spiderwort • NP.  
Tradescantia hirsutiflora • hairy-flowered spiderwort • NP.  
Tradescantia humilis • Texas spiderwort • NP.  
Tradescantia occidentalis var. melanthera • prairie spiderwort • NP.  
Tradescantia occidentalis var. occidentalis • prairie spiderwort • NP.  
Tradescantia ohiensis • bluejacket, Ohio spiderwort • NP.  
Tradescantia ozarkana • Ozark spiderwort • NP.  
Tradescantia tharpia • Tharp's spiderwort • NP.

**Compositae (Asteraceae) — Aster, Composite, Daisy, or Sunflower Family**

Achillea millefolium • yarrow, milfoil • NP.  
Acmella oppositifolia var. repens • opposite-leaved spot flower • NP.  
Acroptilon repens • hardheads • IP.  
Actinomeris → Verbesina  
Ageratina altissima var. altissima • white snakeroot • NP.  
Ageratina altissima var. angustata • white snakeroot • NP.  
Agoseris (in part) → Nothocalais  
Ambrosia acanthicarpa • flat-spined bur ragweed • NA.  
Ambrosia artemisiifolia var. elatior • annual ragweed • NA.  
Ambrosia bidentata • lance-leaved ragweed • NA.  
Ambrosia confertiflora • weak-leaved bur ragweed • NP.  
Ambrosia grayi • woolly-leaved bur ragweed • NP.  
Ambrosia psilostachya • Cuman ragweed • NAP.  
Ambrosia trifida var. texana • Texan great ragweed or horseweed • NASS.  
Ambrosia trifida var. trifida • great or giant ragweed or horseweed • NASS.  
Amphichyris dracunculoides • prairie broomweed • NA.  
Antennaria neglecta • field pussytoes • NP.  
Antennaria parlinii ssp. fallax • Parlin's pussytoes • NP.  
Antennaria parvifolia • small-leaf pussytoes • NP.  
Anthemis cotula • stinking chamomile • IA.  
Aphanostephus pilosus • hairy doze daisy • NA.  
Aphanostephus ramosissimus var. ramosissimus • plains doze or lazy daisy • NA.  
Aphanostephus skirrhobasis var. skirrhobasis • Arkansas doze or lazy daisy • NA.  
Arctium minus • lesser or common burdock • IP.  
Arnica chamissonis var. andina • Chamisso arnica • NP.  
Arnoglossum atriplicifolium • pale Indian-plantain • NP.  
Arnoglossum plantagineum • groove-stemmed Indian-plantain • NP.  
Arnoglossum reniforme • great Indian-plantain • NP.  
Artemisia annua • sweet sagewort, sweet annie • IA.  
Artemisia campestris ssp. caudata • field sagewort or wormwood, thread-leaved sage • NP.  
Artemisia carruthii • Carruth's sagewort or wormwood • NP.

Artemisia dracunculus • tarragon • NPSS.  
 Artemisia filifolia • sand sagebrush • NPSS.  
 Artemisia ludoviciana ssp. ludoviciana • white or western sagebrush • NPSS.  
 Artemisia ludoviciana ssp. mexicana • white sagebrush • NPSS.  
 Aster (in part) → Doellingeria, Eurybia, Ionactis, Symphyotrichum  
 Astranthium integrifolium ssp. ciliatum • entire-leaved western daisy • NA.  
 Astranthium integrifolium ssp. integrifolium • entire-leaved western daisy • NA.  
 Baccharis halimifolia • eastern baccharis, groundsel tree • NS.  
 Baccharis salicina • willow baccharis • NS.  
 Baccharis texana • prairie false willow, Texas groundsel tree • NSS.  
 Baccharis wrightii • Wright's baccharis or groundsel tree • NS.  
 Bahia (in part) → Picradeniopsis  
 Berlandiera x betonicifolia • Texas green-eyes • NPS. [B. pumila x B. texana]  
 Berlandiera lyrata • lyre-leaved green-eyes, wire-leaved berlandiera • NP.  
 Berlandiera pumila var. pumila • soft green-eyes • NPSS.  
 Bidens aristosa • bearded beggar's-ticks • NAP.  
 Bidens bigelovii var. bigelovii • Bigelow's beggar's-ticks • NA.  
 Bidens bipinnata • Spanish needles • NA.  
 Bidens cernua • nodding beggar's-ticks • NA.  
 Bidens connata • purple-stemmed beggar's-ticks • NA.  
 Bidens discoidea • small or rayless beggar's-ticks • NA.  
 Bidens frondosa • devil's beggar's-ticks • NA.  
 Bidens laevis • smooth beggar's-ticks • NAP.  
 Bidens tripartita • three-lobed beggar's-ticks • NA.  
 Bidens vulgata • big devils beggar's-ticks • NA.  
 Boltonia asteroides var. latisquama • white doll's daisy, false starwort • NP.  
 Boltonia asteroides var. recognita • white doll's daisy, false starwort • NP.  
 Boltonia diffusa var. diffusa • small-headed doll's daisy, false starwort • NP.  
 Boltonia diffusa var. interior • small-headed doll's daisy, false starwort • NP.  
 Brachyactis → Symphyotrichum  
 Brickellia brachyphylla • plumed brickell bush • NPSS.  
 Brickellia californica var. californica • California brickell bush • NPSS.  
 Brickellia eupatorioides var. chlorolepis • false boneset • NPSS.  
 Brickellia eupatorioides var. corymbulosa • false boneset • NPSS.  
 Brickellia eupatorioides var. texana • false boneset • NPSS.  
 Cacalia → Arnoglossum  
 Calyptocarpus vialis • straggler daisy • IP.  
 Carduus (in part) → Silybum  
 Carduus acanthoides • spiny plumeless thistle • IP.  
 Carduus nutans • nodding, musk or plumeless thistle • IP.  
 Carthamus lanatus ssp. lanatus • woolly distaff thistle • IA.  
 Centaurea americana • American star thistle or basket flower • NA.  
 Centaurea cyanus • garden corn flower • IA.  
 Centaurea solstitialis • yellow star thistle • IA.  
 Chaetopappa asteroides var. asteroides • Arkansas least daisy • NA.  
 Chaetopappa ericoides • rose heath • NPSS.  
 Chamomilla → Matricaria  
 Chloracantha spinosa • spiny chloracantha • NPSS.  
 Chrysopsis (in part) → Heterotheca  
 Chrysopsis pilosa • soft golden-aster • NA.  
 Chrysanthemum (in part) → Leucanthemum and Tanacetum  
 Chrysothamnus (in part) → Ericameria  
 Chrysothamnus baileyi • Bailey's rabbitbrush • NPSS.  
 Chrysothamnus pulchellus • southwestern rabbitbrush • NSS.  
 Cichorium intybus • chicory • IP.  
 Cirsium altissimum • tall thistle • NP.  
 Cirsium arvense • Canada thistle • IP.  
 Cirsium carolinianum • soft thistle • NP.  
 Cirsium engelmannii • Engelmann's thistle • NP.  
 Cirsium horridulum var. horridulum • yellow thistle • NAP.  
 Cirsium muticum • swamp thistle • NP.  
 Cirsium ochrocentrum ssp. ochrocentrum • yellow-spined thistle • NP.  
 Cirsium texanum • Texas thistle • NP.

*Cirsium undulatum* var. *undulatum* • wavy-leaved thistle • IP.  
*Cirsium vulgare* • bull thistle • IP.  
*Conoclinium coelestinum* • blue mist flower • NP.  
*Conyza canadensis* • Canadian horseweed • NAP.  
*Conyza ramosissima* • dwarf horseweed • NA.  
*Coreopsis grandiflora* • large-flowered tickseed • NP.  
*Coreopsis lanceolata* • lance-leaved tickseed • NP.  
*Coreopsis palmata* • stiff or finger tickseed • NP.  
*Coreopsis pubescens* var. *pubescens* • star tickseed • NP.  
*Coreopsis tinctoria* var. *tinctoria* • golden tickseed • NAP.  
*Coreopsis tripteris* • tall tickseed • NP.  
*Coreopsis wrightii* • rock tickseed • NA.  
*Cosmos sulphureus* • sulphur cosmos • IA.  
*Crepis pulchra* • small-flowered hawk's-beard • IA.  
*Croptilon divaricatum* • slender scratch daisy • NA.  
*Croptilon hookerianum* var. *validum* • Hooker's scratch daisy • NA.  
*Cyclachaena xanthiifolia* • careless weed • NA.  
*Doellingeria sericocarpoides* • southern white-top • NP.  
*Dracopis amplexicaulis* • clasping coneflower • NA.  
*Dysodiopsis tagetoides* • false dog-fennel • NP.  
*Dyssodia* (in part) → *Dysodiopsis*  
*Dyssodia papposa* • fetid marigold • NA.  
*Echinacea angustifolia* • narrow-leaved purple coneflower • NP.  
*Echinacea atrorubens* • Topeka purple coneflower • NP.  
*Echinacea pallida* • pale purple coneflower • NP.  
*Echinacea paradoxa* var. *neglecta* • Bush's purple coneflower • NP.  
*Echinacea purpurea* • eastern purple coneflower • NP.  
*Echinacea sanguinea* • sanguine purple or small-headed coneflower • NP.  
*Eclipta prostrata* • false daisy • NAP.  
*Elephantopus carolinianus* • Carolina elephant's-foot • NP.  
*Elephantopus nudatus* • smooth elephant's-foot • NP.  
*Elephantopus tomentosus* • devil's grandmother, tobacco weed • NP.  
*Engelmannia peristenia* • Engelmann's daisy • NP.  
*Erechtites hieraciifolius* var. *hieraciifolius* • American burn weed • NA.  
*Ericameria nauseosa* var. *nauseosa* • rubber rabbitbrush • NSS.  
*Ericameria nauseosa* var. *glabrata* • rubber rabbitbrush • NSS.  
*Erigeron* (in part) → *Conyza*  
*Erigeron annuus* • eastern daisy fleabane • NA.  
*Erigeron bellidiastrum* var. *bellidiastrum* • western daisy fleabane • NA.  
*Erigeron bellidiastrum* var. *robustus* • western daisy fleabane • NA.  
*Erigeron canus* • hoary fleabane • NP.  
*Erigeron colomexicanus* • running fleabane • NP.  
*Erigeron divergens* • spreading fleabane • NP.  
*Erigeron flagellaris* • trailing fleabane • NP.  
*Erigeron geiseri* • Geiser's fleabane • NA.  
*Erigeron modestus* • plains fleabane • NP.  
*Erigeron philadelphicus* var. *philadelphicus* • Philadelphia fleabane • NP.  
*Erigeron pulchellus* var. *pulchellus* • robin's-plantain • NP.  
*Erigeron strigosus* var. *septentrionalis* • prairie fleabane • NAP.  
*Erigeron strigosus* var. *strigosus* • prairie fleabane • NAP.  
*Erigeron tenuis* • slender-leaved fleabane • NP.  
*Erigeron tracyi* • running fleabane • NAP.  
*Eupatoriadelphus* → *Eutrochium*  
*Eupatorium* (in part) → *Conoclinium*, *Eutrochium*, *Fleischmannia*  
*Eupatorium altissimum* • tall thoroughwort • NP.  
*Eupatorium capillifolium* • dog-fennel, hogweed • NP.  
*Eupatorium compositifolium* • Yankee weed • NP.  
*Eupatorium perfoliatum* var. *perfoliatum* • common boneset or thoroughwort • NP.  
*Eupatorium rotundifolium* var. *rotundifolium* • round-leaved thoroughwort • NP.  
*Eupatorium rotundifolium* var. *scabridum* • round-leaved thoroughwort • NP.  
*Eupatorium semiserratum* • small-flowered thoroughwort • NP.  
*Eupatorium serotinum* • late-flowering thoroughwort • NP.  
*Eurybia hemispherica* • southern prairie-aster • NP.



*Euthamia graminifolia* var. *graminifolia* • flat-top goldentop • NP.  
*Euthamia gymnospermoides* • Texas goldentop • NP.  
*Euthamia leptcephala* • bushy goldentop • NP.  
*Eutrochium fistulosum* • trumpet weed • NP.  
*Eutrochium purpureum* var. *purpureum* • sweet-scented joe-pye-weed • NP.  
*Evax candida* • silver pygmy cudweed, rabbit-tobacco, cotton-rose • NA.  
*Evax prolifera* • big-headed pygmy cudweed, rabbit-tobacco, cotton-rose • NA.  
*Evax verna* var. *verna* • spring pygmy cudweed, rabbit-tobacco, cotton-rose • NA.  
*Facelis retusa* • annual tramp weed • IA.  
*Flaveria campestris* • alkali yellowtops • NA.  
*Fleischmannia incarnata* • pink thoroughwort • NP.  
*Gaillardia aestivalis* • lance-leaved blanket flower • NP.  
*Gaillardia pinnatifida* • red dome blanket flower •  
*Gaillardia pulchella* • Indian blanket, fire wheels • NAP. [Oklahoma state wildflower]  
*Gaillardia suavis* • perfume balls • NP.  
*Galinsoga parviflora* • gallant soldier • IA.  
*Galinsoga quadriradiata* • shaggy soldier • IA.  
*Gamochaeta antilliana* • delicate everlasting • NA.  
*Gamochaeta calviceps* • narrow-leaved purple everlasting • NA.  
*Gamochaeta argyrinea* • silvery everlasting • NA.  
*Gamochaeta falcata* • narrow-leaved purple everlasting • NA.  
*Gamochaeta pennsylvanica* • Pennsylvania everlasting • NAP.  
*Gamochaeta purpurea* • spoon-leaved purple everlasting • NAP.  
*Gnaphalium* (in part) → *Gamochaeta*, *Pseudognaphalium*  
*Grindelia ciliata* • gumweed • NAP.  
*Grindelia lanceolata* • narrow-leaved gumweed • NPSS.  
*Grindelia nuda* var. *nuda* • curlytop gumweed • NAP.  
*Grindelia papposa* • Spanish gold • NAP.  
*Grindelia squarrosa* var. *squarrosa* • curlycup gumweed • NAP.  
*Gutierrezia* (in part) → *Amphiachyris*  
*Gutierrezia sarothrae* • broom snakeweed • NPSS.  
*Gutierrezia texana* var. *texana* • Texas snakeweed • NAPSS.  
*Haploësthes greggii* var. *texana* • Texas false broomweed • NPSS.  
*Haplopappus* → *Croptilon*, *Rayjacksonia*  
*Heleastrum* → *Eurybia*  
*Helenium amarum* var. *amarum* • sneezeweed • NA.  
*Helenium amarum* var. *badium* • sneezeweed • NA.  
*Helenium autumnale* var. *autumnale* • common sneezeweed • NP.  
*Helenium autumnale* var. *montanum* • mountain sneezeweed • NP.  
*Helenium elegans* var. *elegans* • pretty sneezeweed • NA.  
*Helenium flexuosum* • purple-headed sneezeweed • NP.  
*Helenium microcephalum* var. *microcephalum* • small-headed sneezeweed • NA.  
*Helenium quadridentatum* • long-disked sneezeweed • NA.  
*Helianthus angustifolius* • swamp sunflower • NP.  
*Helianthus annuus* • common sunflower • NA.  
*Helianthus ciliaris* • Texas blueweed • NP.  
*Helianthus decapetalus* • thin-leaved sunflower • NP.  
*Helianthus divaricatus* • woodland sunflower • NP.  
*Helianthus x doricoides* • sunflower • NP. [*H. giganteus* x *H. mollis*]  
*Helianthus grosseserratus* • sawtooth sunflower • NP.  
*Helianthus hirsutus* • hairy sunflower • NP.  
*Helianthus x laetiflorus* • cheerful sunflower • NP. [*H. pauciflorus* x *H. tuberosus*]  
*Helianthus maximiliani* • Maximilian sunflower • NP.  
*Helianthus mollis* • ashy sunflower • NP.  
*Helianthus nuttallii* ssp. *nuttallii* • Nuttall's sunflower • NP.  
*Helianthus pauciflorus* ssp. *pauciflorus* • stiff sunflower • NP.  
*Helianthus petiolaris* ssp. *petiolaris* • prairie sunflower • NA.  
*Helianthus salicifolius* • willow-leaved sunflower • NP.  
*Helianthus silphoides* • rosinweed sunflower • NP.  
*Helianthus strumosus* • pale-leaved woodland sunflower • NP.  
*Helianthus tuberosus* • Jerusalem-artichoke • NP.  
*Heliopsis helianthoides* var. *occidentalis* • smooth oxeye, false sunflower • NP.  
*Heliopsis helianthoides* var. *scabra* • smooth oxeye, false sunflower • NP.

Heterotheca (in part) → Chrysopsis  
 Heterotheca canescens • hoary false golden-aster • NPSS.  
 Heterotheca stenophylla var. angustifolia • stiff-leaved false golden-aster • NPSS.  
 Heterotheca stenophylla var. stenophylla • stiff-leaved false golden-aster • NPSS.  
 Heterotheca subaxillaris • camphor weed • NA.  
 Heterotheca villosa var. nana • hairy false golden-aster • NPSS.  
 Hieracium gronovii • queen devil • NP.  
 Hieracium longipilum • hairy or long-bearded hawkweed • NP.  
 Hieracium scabrum var. scabrum • rough hawkweed • NP.  
 Hymenopappus filifolius var. cinereus • fine-leaved hymenopappus • NPSS.  
 Hymenopappus flavescens var. flavescens • college flower • NP.  
 Hymenopappus scabiosaes var. corymbosus • Carolina woolly white • NP.  
 Hymenopappus scabiosaes var. scabiosaes • Carolina woolly white • NP.  
 Hymenopappus tenuifolius • Chalk Hill hymenopappus • NP.  
 Hymenoxys (in part) → Tetraneuris  
 Hymenoxys odorata • bitter rubber weed • NA.  
 Hypochaeris glabra • smooth cat's-ear • IA.  
 Ionactis linariifolius • flax-leaved white-topped-aster • NP.  
 Iva (in part) → Cyclachaena  
 Iva angustifolia • narrow-leaved marsh elder or false ragweed • NAP.  
 Iva annua var. annua • annual marsh elder • NA.  
 Iva axillaris • poverty weed • NPSS.  
 Iva xanthifolia • marsh-elder • NA.  
 Krigia biflora var. biflora • two-flowered dwarf-dandelion • NP.  
 Krigia caespitosa • weedy dwarf-dandelion • NA.  
 Krigia dandelion • potato dwarf-dandelion • NP.  
 Krigia occidentalis • western dwarf-dandelion • NA.  
 Krigia virginica • Virginia dwarf-dandelion • NA.  
 Kuhnia → Brickellia  
 Lactuca (in part) → Mulgedium  
 Lactuca canadensis • Canada lettuce • NAP.  
 Lactuca floridana var. floridana • woodland lettuce • NAP.  
 Lactuca ludoviciana • biannual lettuce • NP.  
 Lactuca saligna • willow-leaved lettuce • IAP.  
 Lactuca sativa • garden lettuce • IAP.  
 Lactuca serriola • prickly lettuce • IAP.  
 Lapsana communis • common nipplewort • IA.  
 Leucanthemum vulgare • oxeye daisy • IP.  
 Leucelene → Chaetopappus  
 Liatris aestivalis • blazing star • NP.  
 Liatris aspera var. aspera • tall blazing star • NP.  
 Liatris aspera var. intermedia • tall blazing star • NP.  
 Liatris densispicata var. interrupta • dense-spiked blazing star • NP.  
 Liatris elegans var. elegans • pink-scaled blazing star • NP.  
 Liatris punctata var. mucronata • cusp blazing star • NP.  
 Liatris punctata var. punctata • dotted blazing star • NP.  
 Liatris pycnostachya var. pycnostachya • prairie blazing star, button snakeroot • NP.  
 Liatris squarrosa var. glabrata • scaly blazing star • NP.  
 Liatris squarrosa var. hirsuta • scaly blazing star • NP.  
 Liatris squarrosa var. squarrosa • Appalachian blazing star • NP.  
 Lindheimera texana • Lindheimer's daisy, Texas yellow star • NA.  
 Lygodesmia (in part) → Shinnersoseris  
 Lygodesmia juncea • rush skeleton plant • NP.  
 Lygodesmia texana • Texas skeleton plant • NP.  
 Machaeranthera bigelovii var. bigelovii • Bigelow's tansy-aster • NP.  
 Machaeranthera canescens var. glabra • hoary tansy-aster • NAP.  
 Machaeranthera pinnatifida var. glaberrima • lacy tansy-aster • NPSS.  
 Machaeranthera pinnatifida var. pinnatifida • lacy tansy-aster • NPSS.  
 Machaeranthera tanacetifolia • tansy-leaved tansy-aster • NAP.  
 Marshallia caespitosa var. caespitosa • puffballs • NP.  
 Matricaria discoidea • disc mayweed • IA.  
 Melampodium leucanthum • plains blackfoot • NPSS.  
 Mikania scandens • climbing hemp vine or hemp weed • NV.

*Mulgedium pulchellum* • blue lettuce • NP.  
*Nothocalais cuspidata* • prairie false dandelion • NP.  
*Oligoneuron* → *Solidago*  
*Onopordum acanthium* • Scotch cotton thistle • IP.  
*Packera aurea* • golden ragwort • NP.  
*Packera glabella* • butterweed • NA.  
*Packera obovata* • round-leaved ragwort • NP.  
*Packera plattensis* • prairie groundsel • NP.  
*Packera tampicana* • Great Plains ragwort • NA.  
*Packera tomentosa* • woolly ragwort • NP.  
*Packera tridenticulata* • three-toothed ragwort • NPSS.  
*Palafoxia callosa* • small palafox • NA.  
*Palafoxia rosea* var. *macrolepis* • rosy palafox • NA.  
*Palafoxia rosea* var. *rosea* • rosy palafox • NA.  
*Palafoxia sphacelata* • othake • NA.  
*Parthenium hispidum* • wild-quinine, Santa Maria • NP.  
*Parthenium hysterophorus* • Santa Maria feverfew • IA.  
*Parthenium integrifolium* var. *integrifolium* • wild-quinine • NP.  
*Pectis angustifolia* var. *angustifolia* • narrow-leaved pectis • NA.  
*Pericome caudata* • mountain tail-leaf • NPSS.  
*Picradeniopsis oppositifolia* • opposite-leaved bahia • NPSS.  
*Picradeniopsis woodhousei* • Woodhouse's bahia • NPSS.  
*Pinaropappus roseus* var. *roseus* • white rock-lettuce • NPSS.  
*Pinaropappus roseus* • white rock-lettuce • NP.  
*Pityopsis graminifolia* var. *tenuifolia* • narrow-leaved silk-grass, golden-aster • NP.  
*Pluchea camphorata* • camphor pluchea • NAP.  
*Pluchea odorata* var. *odorata* • sweet scent • NPSS.  
*Pluchea foetida* var. *foetida* • stinking camphor weed • NP.  
*Polymnia* (in part) → *Smallanthus*  
*Polymnia canadensis* • white-flowered leaf-cup, bear's-foot • NP.  
*Prenanthes altissima* • tall rattlesnake root • NP.  
*Prenanthes aspera* • rough rattlesnake root • NP.  
*Pseudocappia arenaria* • Trans-Pecos false clap daisy • NS.  
*Pseudognaphalium canescens* ssp. *canescens* • Wright's cudweed • NAP.  
*Pseudognaphalium helleri* ssp. *helleri* • Heller's cudweed • NA.  
*Pseudognaphalium obtusifolium* ssp. *obtusifolium* • rabbit-tobacco • NAP.  
*Pseudognaphalium stramineum* • cotton-batting plant • NAP.  
*Psilostrophe tagetina* var. *cerifera* • woolly paper flower • NPSS.  
*Psilostrophe tagetina* var. *tagetina* • woolly paper flower • NPSS.  
*Pyrrhopappus carolinianus* • Carolina desert-chicory • NAP.  
*Pyrrhopappus grandiflorus* • tuberous desert-chicory • NP.  
*Pyrrhopappus pauciflorus* • small-flowered desert-chicory • NAP.  
*Ratibida columnifera* • upright prairie coneflower • NP.  
*Ratibida pinnata* • pinnate prairie, drooping, or gray-headed coneflower • NP.  
*Ratibida tagetes* • green prairie coneflower • NP.  
*Rayjacksonia annua* • viscid tansy-aster • NA.  
*Rhaponticum* → *Acroptilon*  
*Rudbeckia fulgida* var. *palustris* • prairie coneflower • NP.  
*Rudbeckia grandiflora* var. *grandiflora* • rough coneflower • NPSS.  
*Rudbeckia hirta* var. *pulcherrima* • black-eyed Susan • NAP.  
*Rudbeckia laciniata* var. *laciniata* • cut-leaved coneflower • NPSS.  
*Rudbeckia maxima* • great coneflower • NP.  
*Rudbeckia missouriensis* • Missouri orange coneflower • NP.  
*Rudbeckia subtomentosa* • sweet coneflower • NP.  
*Rudbeckia triloba* var. *triloba* • brown-eyed-Susan • NP.  
*Scorzonera laciniata* • cut-leaved viper-grass • IP.  
*Senecio* (in part) → *Packera*,  
*Senecio flaccidus* var. *flaccidus* • thread-leaved ragwort • NP.  
*Senecio riddellii* • Riddell's ragwort • NPSS.  
*Senecio taraxacoides* • dandelion ragwort • NP.  
*Senecio vulgaris* • old-man-in-the-Spring • IAP.  
*Shinnersoseris rostrata* • beaked skeleton weed • NA.  
*Silphium asteriscus* var. *asteriscus* • starry rosin weed • NP.

*Silphium asteriscus* • starry rosin weed • NP.  
*Silphium integrifolium* var. *deamii* • Deam's rosin weed • NP.  
*Silphium integrifolium* var. *integrifolium* • wholeleaf rosin weed • NP.  
*Silphium integrifolium* var. *laeve* • wholeleaf rosin weed • NP.  
*Silphium laciniatum* var. *laciniatum* • compass plant • NP.  
*Silphium laciniatum* var. *robinsonii* • Robinson's compass plant • NP.  
*Silphium perfoliatum* var. *perfoliatum* • cup plant • NP.  
*Silphium radula* • roughstem rosin weed • NP.  
*Silybum marianum* • blessed milk thistle • IAP.  
*Smallanthus uvedalius* • hairy leaf-cup • NP.  
*Solidago* (in part) → *Oligoneuron*  
*Solidago altiplanities* • high plains goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago altissima* • Canada goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago arguta* var. *boottii* • Boott's goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago auriculata* • eared goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago caesia* • wreath goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago canadensis* var. *gilvocanescens* • short-haired goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago canadensis* var. *hargerii* • Harger's goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago gigantea* • giant goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago hispida* var. *hispida* • hairy goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago missouriensis* var. *fasciculata* • Missouri goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago mollis* var. *angustata* • velvety goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago mollis* var. *mollis* • velvety goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago nemoralis* var. *longipetiolata* • gray goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago nemoralis* var. *nemoralis* • gray goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago nitida* • shiny or flat-topped goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago odora* var. *odora* • anise-scented goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago ouachitensis* • Ouachita Mountain goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago patula* var. *strictula* • round-leaved goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago petiolaris* var. *angusta* • downy ragged goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago ptarmicoides* • prairie or white-topped goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago radula* var. *radula* • western rough goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago rigida* ssp. *humilis* • stiff prairie goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago rigida* ssp. *rigida* • stiff prairie goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago rugosa* ssp. *aspera* • wrinkle-leaved goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago rugosa* ssp. *rugosa* • wrinkle-leaved goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago speciosa* var. *pallida* • showy goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago speciosa* var. *rigidiuscula* • showy goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago speciosa* var. *speciosa* • showy goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago ulmifolia* var. *microphylla* • elm-leaved goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago ulmifolia* var. *ulmifolia* • elm-leaved goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago velutina* • three-nerved goldenrod • NP.  
*Solidago wrightii* var. *adenophora* • Wright's goldenrod • NP.  
*Soliva sessilis* • field bur weed • IA.  
*Sonchus asper* • spiny-leaved sow thistle • IA.  
*Sonchus oleraceus* • common sow thistle • IA.  
*Spilanthes* (in part) → *Acmella*  
*Stephanomeria pauciflora* • brown-plumed wire lettuce • NP.  
*Symphotrichum anomalum* • many-rayed-aster • NP.  
*Symphotrichum ciliatum* • rayless alkali-aster • NA.  
*Symphotrichum divaricatum* • southern annual salt marsh-aster • NA.  
*Symphotrichum drummondii* var. *drummondii* • Drummond's-aster • NP.  
*Symphotrichum drummondii* var. *texanum* • Drummond's-aster • NP.  
*Symphotrichum dumosum* var. *dumosum* • rice button-aster • NP.  
*Symphotrichum ericoides* var. *ericoides* • white heath-aster • NP.  
*Symphotrichum falcatum* var. *commutatum* • white prairie-aster • NP.  
*Symphotrichum fendleri* • Fendler's-aster • NP.  
*Symphotrichum laeve* var. *laeve* • smooth blue-aster • NP.  
*Symphotrichum lanceolatum* ssp. *hesperium* var. *hesperium* • white-panicked-aster • NP.  
*Symphotrichum lanceolatum* ssp. *lanceolatum* var. *latifolium* • white-panicked-aster • NP.  
*Symphotrichum lanceolatum* ssp. *lanceolatum* var. *lanceolatum* • white-panicked-aster • NP.  
*Symphotrichum lanceolatum* ssp. *lanceolatum* var. *interior* • white-panicked-aster • NP.  
*Symphotrichum lateriflorum* var. *flagellare* • calico aster • NP.

*Symphytotrichum lateriflorum* var. *lateriflorum* • calico aster • NP.  
*Symphytotrichum novae-angliae* • New England aster • NP.  
*Symphytotrichum oblongifolium* • aromatic aster • NP.  
*Symphytotrichum ontarionis* • bottomland aster • NP.  
*Symphytotrichum oolentangiense* var. *oolentangiense* • sky-blue aster • NP.  
*Symphytotrichum oolentangiense* var. *poaceum* • sky-blue aster • NP.  
*Symphytotrichum parviceps* • small-headed-aster • NP.  
*Symphytotrichum patens* var. *gracile* • late purple-aster • NP.  
*Symphytotrichum patens* var. *patens* • late purple-aster • NP.  
*Symphytotrichum patens* var. *patentissimum* • late purple-aster • NP.  
*Symphytotrichum pilosum* var. *pilosum* • hairy white oldfield-aster • NP.  
*Symphytotrichum praealtum* var. *praealtum* • willow-leaved-aster • NP.  
*Symphytotrichum praealtum* var. *subasperum* • willow-leaved-aster • NP.  
*Symphytotrichum pratense* • barrens silky-aster • NP.  
*Symphytotrichum racemosum* • smooth white oldfield-aster • NP.  
*Symphytotrichum sericeum* • western silver-aster • NP.  
*Symphytotrichum turbinellum* • smooth violet prairie-aster • NP.  
*Symphytotrichum urophyllum* • white arrow-leaved-aster • NP.  
*Tagetes erecta* • Aztec marigold • IA.  
*Tanacetum vulgare* • common tansy • IP.  
*Taraxacum erythrospermum* • red-seeded dandelion • IP.  
*Taraxacum officinale* ssp. *officinale* • common dandelion • IP.  
*Tetraneris acaulis* var. *acaulis* • stemless four-nerved daisy • NP.  
*Tetraneris linearifolia* var. *linearifolia* • fine-leaved four-nerved daisy • NA.  
*Tetraneris scaposa* var. *linearis* • stemmy four-nerved daisy • NP.  
*Tetraneris scaposa* var. *scaposa* • stemmy four-nerved daisy • NP.  
*Thelesperma ambiguum* • Colorado green thread • NP.  
*Thelesperma filifolium* var. *filifolium* • stiff green thread • NA.  
*Thelesperma filifolium* var. *intermedium* • stiff green thread • NA.  
*Thelesperma megapotamicum* • Hopi tea green thread • NP.  
*Townsendia exscapa* • stemless Townsend's daisy • NP.  
*Townsendia texensis* • Texas Townsend's daisy • NP.  
*Tragopogon dubius* • yellow salsify • IAP.  
*Tragopogon porrifolius* • salsify • IP.  
*Tragopogon pratensis* • meadow salsify, Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon • IP.  
*Unamia* → *Solidago*  
*Verbesina alternifolia* • wing-stem • NP.  
*Verbesina encelioides* ssp. *encelioides* • golden crown-beard • NA.  
*Verbesina encelioides* ssp. *exauriculata* • golden crown-beard • NA.  
*Verbesina helianthoides* • gravel weed • NP.  
*Verbesina occidentalis* • yellow crown-beard • NP.  
*Verbesina virginica* var. *virginica* • white crown-beard, frost weed • NP.  
*Verbesina walteri* • Carolina crown-beard • NP.  
*Vernonia arkansana* • Arkansas iron weed • NP.  
*Vernonia baldwinii* ssp. *baldwinii* • Baldwin's iron weed • NP.  
*Vernonia baldwinii* ssp. *interior* • interior iron weed • NP.  
*Vernonia fasciculata* ssp. *fasciculata* • prairie iron weed • NP.  
*Vernonia gigantea* ssp. *gigantea* • giant iron weed • NP.  
*Vernonia x illinoensis* • Illinois iron weed • NP. [*V. gigantea* x *V. missurica*]  
*Vernonia lettermannii* • narrow-leaved or Letterman's iron weed • NP.  
*Vernonia marginata* • plains iron weed • NP.  
*Vernonia missurica* • Missouri iron weed • NP.  
*Vernonia texana* • Texas iron weed • NP.  
*Xanthisma texanum* var. *drummondii* • Drummond's sleepy daisy • NA.  
*Xanthium spinosum* • spiny cocklebur • IA.  
*Xanthium strumarium* var. *canadense* • Canada cocklebur • NA.  
*Xanthium strumarium* var. *glabratum* • rough cocklebur • NA.  
*Xanthocephalum* (in part) → *Amphiachyris*  
*Zinnia grandiflora* • Rocky Mountain or plains zinnia • NPSS.

### **Convolvulaceae — Morning Glory or Bindweed Family**

Includes Cuscutaceae, sometimes treated as a separate family.  
*Calystegia macounii* • Macoun's false bindweed • NV.

*Calystegia sepium* ssp. *americana* • hedge false bindweed • NV.  
*Calystegia silvatica* ssp. *fraterniflora* • short-stalked false bindweed • NV.  
*Convolvulus* (in part) → *Calystegia*  
*Convolvulus arvensis* • field bindweed • IV.  
*Convolvulus equitans* • Texas bindweed • NV.  
*Cressa truxillensis* • spreading alkali weed • NPSS.  
*Cuscuta attenuata* • taper-tipped or Waterfall's dodder • NV.  
*Cuscuta cephalanthi* • button bush dodder • NV.  
*Cuscuta compacta* var. *compacta* • compact dodder • NV.  
*Cuscuta coryli* • hazel dodder • NV.  
*Cuscuta cuspidata* • cusp dodder • NV.  
*Cuscuta glomerata* • rope or cluster dodder • NV.  
*Cuscuta gronovii* var. *gronovii* • scald weed, love vine, swamp dodder • NV.  
*Cuscuta indecora* var. *indecora* • big-seeded alfalfa or showy dodder • NV.  
*Cuscuta obtusiflora* var. *glandulosa* • Peruvian dodder • NV.  
*Cuscuta pentagona* var. *glabrior* • bush clover dodder • NV.  
*Cuscuta pentagona* var. *pentagona* • five-angled dodder • NV.  
*Cuscuta pentagona* var. *pubescens* • bush clover dodder • NV.  
*Cuscuta polygonorum* • smart weed dodder • NV.  
*Cuscuta umbellata* • flat-globed dodder • NV.  
*Cuscuta* spp. • dodder • IV.  
*Dichondra carolinensis* • Carolina pony's-foot • NP.  
*Evolvulus nuttallianus* • shaggy dwarf morning-glory, hairy *evolvulus* • NPSS.  
*Ipomoea coccinea* • red star, scarlet morning glory • IV.  
*Ipomoea hederacea* • ivy-leaved morning-glory • IV.  
*Ipomoea lacunosa* • white star, small white morning glory • NV.  
*Ipomoea leptophylla* • bush morning-glory • NP.  
*Ipomoea nil* • white-edged morning-glory • NV.  
*Ipomoea pandurata* • big-rooted morning glory, wild-potato vine, man-of-the-earth • NV.  
*Ipomoea purpurea* • tall or common morning-glory • IV.  
*Ipomoea quamoclit* • cypress vine • IV.  
*Ipomoea shumardiana* • narrow-leaved or Schumard's morning-glory • NV.  
*Ipomoea wrightii* • Wright's morning-glory • IV.  
*Jacquemontia tamnifolia* • hairy cluster vine • NV.  
*Stylisma pickeringii* var. *pattersonii* • Patterson's dawn flower • NV.

### **Cornaceae — Dogwood Family**

Excludes Nyssaceae.

*Cornus amomum* • silky dogwood • NS.  
*Cornus drummondii* • rough-leaved or Drummond's dogwood • NST.  
*Cornus florida* • flowering dogwood • NST.  
*Cornus foemina* • stiff dogwood • NST.  
*Cornus obliqua* • silky dogwood • NS.  
*Nyssa* → Nyssaceae

### **Crassulaceae — Stonecrop Family**

*Crassula aquatica* • water pygmy weed • NA.  
*Penthorum* → Penthoraceae  
*Sedum nuttallianum* • yellow stonecrop • NA.  
*Sedum pulchellum* • widow's-cross • NAP.  
*Sedum sarmentosum* • stringy stonecrop • IP.  
*Tillaea* → Crassula

### **Crossosomataceae — Crossosoma Family**

*Glossopetalon spinescens* var. *planitierum* • plains grease bush • NSS.  
*Glossopetalon spinescens* var. *spinescens* • spiny grease bush • NSS.

### **Cruciferae (Brassicaceae) Mustard or Crucifer Family**

*Alliaria petiolata* • garlic mustard • IAP.  
*Arabidopsis thaliana* • mouse-ear cress, thale cress • IA.  
*Arabis* (in part) → *Sibara*  
*Arabis canadensis* • sicklepod • NP.  
*Arabis fendleri* var. *fendleri* • Fendler's rock cress • NP.

*Arabis laevigata* var. *laevigata* • smooth rock cress • NP.  
*Arabis lyrata* • lyrate rock cress • NP.  
*Arabis missouriensis* • green rock cress • NP.  
*Arabis shortii* • Short's rock cress • NP.  
*Armoracia* (in part) → *Rorippa*  
*Barbarea vulgaris* • garden yellow rocket, winter cress • IP.  
*Berteroa incana* • hoary false alyssum • IA.  
*Brassica* (in part) → *Sinapis*  
*Brassica juncea* • brown, Indian, Chinese, or leaf mustard • IA.  
*Brassica napus* • rape, turnip • IAP.  
*Brassica nigra* • black mustard • IA.  
*Brassica rapa* var. *rapa* • field mustard, turnip • IAP.  
*Camelina microcarpa* • little-podded false flax • IA.  
*Camelina rumelica* • graceful false flax • IA.  
*Camelina sativa* ssp. *sativa* • gold-of-pleasure • IA.  
*Capsella bursa-pastoris* • shepherd's purse • IA.  
*Cardamine* (in part) → *Sibara*  
*Cardamine angustata* • slender toothwort • NP.  
*Cardamine bulbosa* • bulbous bitter or spring cress • NP.  
*Cardamine concatenata* • cut-leaved toothwort or toothcup • NP.  
*Cardamine dissecta* • fork-leaved toothwort • NP.  
*Cardamine hirsuta* • hairy bitter cress • IA.  
*Cardamine parviflora* var. *arenicola* • sand or small-flowered bitter cress • NA.  
*Cardamine pennsylvanica* • Pennsylvania bitter cress • NP.  
*Cardaria draba* • white top, hoary cress, pepperwort • IP.  
*Chorispora tenella* • cross flower, blue mustard • IA.  
*Conringia orientalis* • hare's-ear mustard • IA.  
*Descurainia pinnata* ssp. *brachycarpa* • western tansy mustard • NAP.  
*Descurainia pinnata* ssp. *halictorum* • western tansy mustard • NAP.  
*Descurainia pinnata* ssp. *intermedia* • western tansy mustard • NAP.  
*Descurainia pinnata* ssp. *pinnata* • western tansy mustard • NAP.  
*Descurainia sophia* • herb sophia, flix weed, tansy mustard • IA.  
*Dimorphocarpa candicans* • Palmer's spectacle pod • NAP.  
*Draba aprica* • open ground draba or Whitlow-grass • NA.  
*Draba brachycarpa* • short-podded draba • NA.  
*Draba cuneifolia* var. *cuneifolia* • wedge-leaved draba • NA.  
*Draba platycarpa* • broad-podded draba • NA.  
*Draba reptans* • Carolina draba, white whitlow-wort • NA.  
*Erysimum asperum* • western or prairie wallflower • NA.  
*Erysimum capitatum* var. *capitatum* • sand dune or western wallflower • NP.  
*Erysimum repandum* • spreading or bushy wallflower • IA.  
*Iodanthus pinnatifidus* • purple rocket • NP.  
*Leavenworthia aurea* var. *aurea* • golden glade cress • EA.  
*Lepidium austrinum* • southern pepperwort • NA.  
*Lepidium campestre* • field pepper weed, cow cress • IA.  
*Lepidium densiflorum* • common pepper weed, pepper-grass • IA.  
*Lepidium oblongum* var. *oblongum* • veiny pepper weed • NA.  
*Lepidium perfoliatum* • clasping pepper weed, shield cress • IA.  
*Lepidium virginicum* var. *medium* • intermediate pepper weed •  
*Lepidium virginicum* var. *virginicum* • Virginia pepper weed • NA.  
*Lesquerella angustifolia* • thread- or narrow-leaved bladderpod • NA.  
*Lesquerella auriculata* • ear-leaved bladderpod • NA.  
*Lesquerella fendleri* • Fendler's bladderpod • NP.  
*Lesquerella gordonii* var. *gordonii* • Gordon's bladderpod • NA.  
*Lesquerella gracilis* ssp. *gracilis* • spreading bladderpod, cloth-of-gold • NA.  
*Lesquerella gracilis* ssp. *nuttallii* • Nuttall's bladderpod • NAP.  
*Lesquerella ludoviciana* • foothill bladderpod • NP.  
*Lesquerella ovalifolia* ssp. *alba* • round- or oval-leaved bladderpod • NP.  
*Lesquerella ovalifolia* ssp. *ovalifolia* • round- or oval-leaved bladderpod • NP.  
*Microthlaspi perfoliatum* • clasp-leaved or perfoliate penny cress • IA.  
*Myagrum perfoliatum* • bird's-eye cress • IA.  
*Nasturtium officinale* • water cress • IP.  
*Neobeckia* → *Rorippa*

Planodes → Sibara  
 Rapistrum rugosum • annual bastard-cabbage • IA.  
 Rorippa (in part) → Nasturtium  
 Rorippa aquatica • lake cress • NP.  
 Rorippa curvipes var. truncata • blunt-leaved yellow cress • NAP.  
 Rorippa palustris ssp. fernaldiana • Fernald's or bog yellow cress • NAP.  
 Rorippa sessiliflora • stalkless or sessile-flowered yellow cress • NA.  
 Rorippa sinuata • spreading yellow cress • NP.  
 Rorippa teres • southern marsh yellow cress • NAP.  
 Selenia aurea • golden selenia • NA.  
 Sibara virginica • Virginia winged rock cress • NAP.  
 Sinapis arvensis ssp. arvensis • wild mustard • IA.  
 Sisymbrium altissimum • tall tumble mustard • IA.  
 Sisymbrium officinale • hedge mustard • IA.  
 Streptanthus hyacinthoides • smooth jewel flower or twist flower • NA.  
 Streptanthus maculatus ssp. maculatus • clasping jewel flower • NAP.  
 Streptanthus maculatus ssp. obtusifolius • clasping jewel flower • NAP.  
 Streptanthus squamiformis • pine oak jewel flower • NA. ONHI.  
 Thelypodium wrightii ssp. oklahomense • Oklahoma thelypody • NAP.  
 Thlaspi (in part) → Microthlaspi  
 Thlaspi arvense • field penny cress • IA.

### **Cucurbitaceae — Gourd or Squash Family**

Cayaponia quinqueloba • five-lobed-cucumber • NP.  
 Cucumis melo • cantaloupe, musk melon • IA.  
 Cucurbita foetidissima • Missouri or buffalo gourd, wild pumpkin, railroad vine • NP.  
 Cyclanthera dissecta • cut-leaved cyclanthera, cur-cucumber • NA.  
 Echinocystis lobata • wild-cucumber, wild balsam-apple • NA.  
 Ibibervillea lindheimeri • Lindheimer's gourd, balsam gourd • NA.  
 Melothria pendula var. pendula • Guadeloupe-cucumber, drooping melonette • NP.  
 Momordica balsamina • southern balsam-pear • IA.  
 Pepo → Cucurbita  
 Sicyos angulatus • one-seeded bur-cucumber • NA.

### **Cuscutaceae → Convolvulaceae**

### **Cyperaceae — Sedge Family**

Bolboschoenus fluviatilis • river bulrush • NP  
 Bolboschoenus maritimus • cosmopolitan bulrush • NP  
 Bulbostylis capillaris ssp. capillaris • dense-tufted hair sedge • NA.  
 Bulbostylis ciliatifolia var. ciliatifolia • capillary hair sedge • NA.  
 Carex abscondita • thicket sedge • NP.  
 Carex aggregata • glomerate sedge • NP.  
 Carex alata • broad-winted sedge • NP.  
 Carex albicans var. albicans • white-tinged sedge • NP.  
 Carex albicans var. australis • stellate sedge • NP.  
 Carex albolutescens • green-white sedge • NP.  
 Carex albursina • white bear sedge • NP.  
 Carex amphibola • eastern narrow-leaved sedge • NP.  
 Carex annectens • yellow-fruited sedge • NP.  
 Carex arkansana • Arkansas sedge • NP.  
 Carex atlantica ssp. atlantica • prickly bog sedge • NP.  
 Carex aureolensis • golden-fruited sedge • NP.  
 Carex austrina • southern sedge • NP.  
 Carex basiantha • Willdenow's sedge • NP.  
 Carex bicknellii • Bicknell's sedge • NP.  
 Carex blanda • eastern woodland sedge • NP.  
 Carex brevior • short-beaked sedge • NP.  
 Carex brunnescens ssp. sphaerostachya • brownish sedge • NP.  
 Carex bulbostylis • false hair sedge • NP.  
 Carex bushii • Bush's sedge • NP.  
 Carex caroliniana • Carolina sedge • NP  
 Carex cephalophora • oval-leaved, woodland, or woodbank sedge • NP.



*Carex cherokeensis* • Cherokee sedge • NP.  
*Carex communis* var. *communis* • fibrous-rooted sedge • NP.  
*Carex complanata* • hirsute sedge • NP.  
*Carex comosa* • long-haired sedge • NP.  
*Carex corrugata* • prune-fruited sedge • NP.  
*Carex crawei* • Crawe's sedge • NP.  
*Carex crebriflora* • coastal plain sedge • NP.  
*Carex crinita* var. *brevicrinis* • fringed or saw-awned sedge • NP.  
*Carex crus-corvi* • raven's-foot or corw's-foot sedge • NP.  
*Carex davisii* • Davis' sedge • NP.  
*Carex debilis* var. *debilis* • white-edged or spindle-fruited sedge • NP.  
*Carex decomposita* • cypress knee or branched sedge • NP.  
*Carex digitalis* var. *digitalis* • slender woodland sedge • NP.  
*Carex digitalis* var. *macropoda* • slender woodland sedge • NP.  
*Carex emoryi* • Emory's sedge • NP.  
*Carex festucacea* • fescue sedge • NP.  
*Carex fissa* var. *fissa* • hammock or split sedge • NP.  
*Carex flaccosperma* • thin-fruited sedge • NP.  
*Carex frankii* • Frank's sedge • NP.  
*Carex gigantea* • giant sedge • NP.  
*Carex glaucescens* • southern waxy sedge • NP.  
*Carex glaucoidea* • blue sedge • NP.  
*Carex gracilescens* • slender loose-flowered sedge • NP.  
*Carex granularis* • limestone meadow sedge • NP.  
*Carex gravida* var. *gravida* • heavy sedge • NP.  
*Carex gravida* var. *lunelliana* • heavy sedge • NP.  
*Carex grayi* • Gray's sedge • NP.  
*Carex grisea* • inflated narrow-leaved sedge • NP.  
*Carex hirsutella* • fuzzy wuzzy sedge • NP.  
*Carex hitchcockiana* • Hitchcock's sedge • NP.  
*Carex hyalina* • tissue or white-sheathed sedge • NP.  
*Carex hyalinolepis* • shoreline or thin-scaled sedge • NP.  
*Carex hystericina* • bottlebrush or porcupine sedge • NP.  
*Carex inops* ssp. *heliophila* • sun sedge • NP.  
*Carex intumescens* • greater bladder sedge • NP.  
*Carex jamesii* • James' sedge • NP.  
*Carex jorii* • cypress swamp sedge • NP.  
*Carex laevivaginata* • smooth-sheathed sedge • NP.  
*Carex latebracteata* • Waterfall's or wide-bracted sedge • NP.  
*Carex laxiculmis* var. *laxiculmis* • spreading sedge • NP.  
*Carex laxiflora* var. *laxiflora* • broad loose-flowered sedge • NP.  
*Carex leavenworthii* • Leavenworth's sedge • NP.  
*Carex leptalea* ssp. *leptalea* • bristly-stalked or thread-stemmed sedge • NP.  
*Carex longii* • Long's sedge • NP.  
*Carex louisianica* • Louisiana sedge • NP.  
*Carex lupulina* • hop sedge • NP.  
*Carex lupuliformis* • false hop sedge • NP.  
*Carex lurida* • shallow sedge • NP.  
*Carex meadii* • Mead's sedge • NP.  
*Carex melanostachya* • Great Plains sedge • NP.  
*Carex microdonta* • little-toothed sedge • NP.  
*Carex microrhyncha* • little-snouted sedge • NP.  
*Carex molestiformis* • frightful sedge • NP.  
*Carex muehlenbergii* var. *enervis* • Muhlenberg's sedge • NP.  
*Carex muehlenbergii* var. *muehlenbergii* • Muhlenberg's sedge • NP.  
*Carex muskingumensis* • Muskingum sedge • NP.  
*Carex nebrascensis* • Nebraska sedge • NP.  
*Carex nigromarginata* • black-edged sedge • NP.  
*Carex oklahomensis* • Oklahoma sedge • NP.  
*Carex oligocarpa* • rich woods or few-fruited sedge • NP.  
*Carex onusta* • storm sedge  
*Carex opaca* • Bicknell's sedge  
*Carex ouachitana* • Ouachita Mountain sedge • NP.

*Carex oxylepis* var. *oxylepis* • sharp-scaled sedge • NP.  
*Carex ozarkana* • Ozark sedge • NP.  
*Carex pellita* • woolly sedge • NP.  
*Carex perdentata* • sand sedge • NP.  
*Carex planispicata* • flat-spiked sedge • NP.  
*Carex planostachys* • cedar sedge • NP.  
*Carex praegracilis* • clustered field sedge • NP.  
*Carex reniformis* • kidney sedge • NP.  
*Carex retroflexa* • reflexed sedge • NP.  
*Carex rosea* • rosy sedge • NP.  
*Carex scoparia* var. *scoparia* • broom sedge • NP.  
*Carex shinneryi* • Shinner's sedge • NP.  
*Carex shortiana* • Short's sedge • NP.  
*Carex socialis* • low woodland sedge • NP.  
*Carex sparganioides* • bur-reed sedge • NP.  
*Carex squarrosa* • squarrose sedge • NP.  
*Carex stipata* var. *stipata* • awl- or sawbeak-fruited sedge • NP.  
*Carex striatula* • lined sedge • NP.  
*Carex swanii* • Swan's sedge • NP.  
*Carex tenera* • quill sedge • NP.  
*Carex tetrastachya* • Britton's sedge • NP.  
*Carex texensis* • Texas sedge • NP.  
*Carex timida* • sedge • NP.  
*Carex torta* • twisted sedge • NP.  
*Carex triangularis* • eastern fox sedge  
*Carex tribuloides* var. *tribuloides* • bristle-bracted sedge • NP.  
*Carex typhina* • cattail sedge • NP.  
*Carex vulpinoidea* var. *vulpinoidea* • fox or yellow-fruited sedge • NP.  
*Cyperus* (in part) → *Kyllingia*  
*Cyperus acuminatus* • taper-tipped or -leaved flat sedge • NP.  
*Cyperus bipartitus* • slender flat sedge • NA.  
*Cyperus cephalanthus* • button bush flat sedge • NP.  
*Cyperus compressus* • poor land flat sedge • NAP.  
*Cyperus croceus* • Baldwin's flat sedge • NP.  
*Cyperus difformis* • variable flat sedge • IA.  
*Cyperus echinatus* • globe flat sedge • NP.  
*Cyperus entrerianus* • woodrush flat sedge • IP.  
*Cyperus erythrorhizos* • red-rooted flat sedge • NA.  
*Cyperus esculentus* var. *leptostachyus* • yellow nut sedge, chufa • NP.  
*Cyperus flavescens* • yellow flat sedge • NA.  
*Cyperus granitophilus* • granite flat sedge • NA.  
*Cyperus haspan* • haspan flat sedge • NP.  
*Cyperus iria* • rice field or umbrella flat sedge • NP.  
*Cyperus lancastriensis* • many-flowered flat sedge • NP.  
*Cyperus lupulinus* ssp. *lupulinus* • Great Plains flat sedge • NP.  
*Cyperus niger* • black flat sedge • NAP.  
*Cyperus odoratus* • fragrant flat sedge • NA.  
*Cyperus plukenetii* • Plukenet's flat sedge • NP.  
*Cyperus polystachyos* var. *texensis* • Texan flat sedge • NP.  
*Cyperus pseudovegetus* • marsh flat sedge • NP.  
*Cyperus reflexus* • bent-awned flat sedge • NP.  
*Cyperus retroflexus* • one-flowered flat sedge • NP.  
*Cyperus retrofractus* • rough flat sedge • NP.  
*Cyperus retrorsus* var. *retrorsus* • pine barren flat sedge • NP.  
*Cyperus rotundus* • nut-grass • IP.  
*Cyperus schweinitzii* • Schweinitz's flat sedge • NP.  
*Cyperus setigerus* • lean flat sedge • NP.  
*Cyperus spectabilis* • spectacular flat sedge • NP.  
*Cyperus squarrosus* • bearded flat sedge • NA.  
*Cyperus strigosus* • straw-colored flat sedge or false nut-grass • NP.  
*Cyperus surinamensis* • tropical flat sedge • NP.  
*Dichromena* → *Rhynchospora*  
*Dulichium arundinaceum* var. *arundinaceum* • three-way sedge • NP.

*Eleocharis acicularis* var. *acicularis* • needle spikerush • NA.  
*Eleocharis albida* • white spikerush • NP.  
*Eleocharis atropurpurea* • purple spikerush • NA.  
*Eleocharis compressa* var. *acutisquamata* • sharp-scaled spikerush • NP.  
*Eleocharis compressa* var. *compressa* • flat-stemmed spikerush • NP.  
*Eleocharis engelmannii* • Engelmann's spikerush • NA.  
*Eleocharis erythropoda* • bald spikerush • NA.  
*Eleocharis geniculata* • Canada spike sedge • NA.  
*Eleocharis interstincta* • knotted spikerush • NP.  
*Eleocharis lanceolata* • dagger-leaved spikerush • NA.  
*Eleocharis macrostachya* • pale spikerush • NA.  
*Eleocharis montevidensis* • sand spikerush • NP.  
*Eleocharis obtusa* • blunt spikerush • NA.  
*Eleocharis occulta* • limestone spikerush • NP.  
*Eleocharis palustris* var. *palustris* • common spikerush • NP.  
*Eleocharis parvula* • dwarf spikerush or hair-grass • NA.  
*Eleocharis quadrangulata* • square-stemmed spikerush • NP.  
*Eleocharis radicans* • rooted spikerush • NP.  
*Eleocharis rostellata* • beaked spikerush • NP.  
*Eleocharis tenuis* var. *verrucosa* • slender spikerush • NP.  
*Eleocharis tortilis* • twisted spikerush • NP.  
*Eleocharis wolfii* • Wolf's spikerush • NP.  
*Fimbristylis annua* • annual fimbry • IA.  
*Fimbristylis autumnalis* • slender fimbry • NA.  
*Fimbristylis puberula* var. *interior* • hairy fimbry • NP.  
*Fimbristylis puberula* var. *puberula* • hairy fimbry • NP.  
*Fimbristylis vahlii* • Vahl's fimbry • NA.  
*Fuirena bushii* • Bush's umbrella sedge • NP.  
*Fuirena simplex* var. *aristulata* • western umbrella sedge • NP.  
*Fuirena simplex* var. *simplex* • western umbrella sedge • NP.  
*Fuirena squarrosa* • hairy umbrella sedge • NP.  
*Hemicarpha* → *Lipocarpha*  
*Isolepis carinata* • keeled bulrush • NA.  
*Isolepis pseudosetacea* • Gulf Coast bulrush • NA.  
*Kyllinga brevifolia* • short-leaved spike sedge • NP.  
*Kyllinga odorata* • fragrant spike sedge • NAP.  
*Kyllinga pumila* • low spike sedge • NAP.  
*Lipocarpha aristulata* • awned half-chaff sedge • NA.  
*Lipocarpha drummondii* • Drummond's half-chaff sedge • NA.  
*Lipocarpha micrantha* • smallflower half-chaff sedge • NA.  
*Rhynchospora caduca* • angle-stemmed beak sedge • NP.  
*Rhynchospora capillacea* • needle beak sedge • NP.  
*Rhynchospora capitellata* • brownish beak sedge • NP.  
*Rhynchospora corniculata* • short-bristled horned beak sedge • NP.  
*Rhynchospora glomerata* • clustered beak sedge • NP.  
*Rhynchospora gracilentata* • slender beak sedge • NP.  
*Rhynchospora harveyi* var. *harveyi* • Harvey's beak sedge • NP.  
*Rhynchospora inexpansa* • nodding beak sedge • NP.  
*Rhynchospora latifolia* • sand swamp white top • NP.  
*Rhynchospora macrostachya* • tall horned beak sedge • NP.  
*Rhynchospora nivea* • showy white top • NP.  
*Rhynchospora rariflora* • few-flowered beak sedge • NP.  
*Rhynchospora recognita* • globe beak sedge • NP.  
*Schoenoplectiella hallii* • Hall's bulrush • NAP.  
*Schoenoplectiella x magrathii* • Magrath's bulrush • NAP. [*S. hallii* x *S. saximontana*]  
*Schoenoplectiella saximontana* • Rocky Mountain bulrush • NP.  
*Schoenoplectus* (in part) → *Bolboschoenus* and *Schoenoplectiella*  
*Schoenoplectus acutus* var. *acutus* • hard-stemmed bulrush • NP.  
*Schoenoplectus americanus* • chairmaker's bulrush • NP.  
*Schoenoplectus californicus* • California bulrush • NP.  
*Schoenoplectus heterochaetus* • slender bulrush • NP.  
*Schoenoplectus x oblongus* • bulrush • NP. [*S. acutus* x *S. heterochaetus*]  
*Schoenoplectus pungens* var. *longispicatus* • common three-square • NP.

*Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* • soft-stemmed bulrush • NP.  
*Scirpus* (in part) → *Bolboschoenus*, *Fimbristylis*, *Fuirena*, *Isolepis*, *Schoenoplectus*, and *Schoenoplectiella*  
*Scirpus atrovirens* • green bulrush • NP.  
*Scirpus cyperinus* • wool-grass • NP.  
*Scirpus georgianus* • Georgia bulrush • NP.  
*Scirpus pallidus* • cloaked bulrush • NP.  
*Scirpus pendulus* • rufous or rusty bulrush • NP.  
*Scleria ciliata* var. *ciliata* • fringed nutrush • NP.  
*Scleria ciliata* var. *glabra* • fringed nutrush • NP.  
*Scleria oligantha* • little-headed nutrush • NP.  
*Scleria pauciflora* var. *caroliniana* • Carolina nutrush • NP.  
*Scleria pauciflora* var. *pauciflora* • few-flowered nutrush • NP.  
*Scleria reticularis* • netted nutrush • NA.  
*Scleria triglomerata* • whip nutrush • NP.  
*Scleria verticillata* • low or whorled nutrush • NA.

### **Dioscoreaceae — Yam Family**

*Dioscorea oppositifolia* • Chinese yam • IV.  
*Dioscorea polystachya* • cinnamon vine, Chinese yam • IV.  
*Dioscorea quaternata* • four-leaved yam • NV.  
*Dioscorea villosa* • wild yam • NV.

### **Dipsacaceae — Teasel Family**

Closely related to *Caprifoliaceae* and included in it by some authors.  
*Dipsacus fullonum* • Fuller's teasel • IP.  
*Scabiosa atropurpurea* • mourning bride • IP.

### **Droseraceae — Sundew Family**

*Drosera brevifolia* • dwarf sundew • NAP.

### **Ebenaceae — Persimmon Family**

*Diospyros virginiana* • common or eastern persimmon, possum wood • NT.

### **Elaeagnaceae — Oleaster Family**

*Elaeagnus angustifolia* • Russian-olive • IST.  
*Elaeagnus commuata* • silverberry • NS.  
*Elaeagnus pungens* • thorny-olive, silver thorn • IS.  
*Elaeagnus umbellata* var. *parviflora* • autumn-olive, oleaster • IS.

### **Elatinaceae — Waterwort Family**

*Bergia texana* • Texas water-fire • NP.  
*Elatine americana* • American waterwort • NA.  
*Elatine brachysperma* • short-seeded waterwort • NA.  
*Elatina triandra* • three-stamened waterwort • IA.

### **Ericaceae — Heath Family**

Includes *Monotropaceae* and *Vacciniaceae*.  
*Azalea* → *Rhododendron*  
*Lyonia ligustrina* var. *foliosiflora* • maleberry, male-blueberry • NS.  
*Lyonia mariana* • piedmont stagger bush • NS.  
*Monotropa hypopithys* • pinesap • NP.  
*Monotropa uniflora* • Indian pipe • NP.  
*Rhododendron canescens* • mountain azalea • NS.  
*Rhododendron oblongifolium* • Texas azalea • NS.  
*Rhododendron prinophyllum* • early azalea • NS.  
*Rhododendron viscosum* • swamp azalea • NS.  
*Vaccinium arboreum* • farkleberry • NT.  
*Vaccinium corymbosum* • highbush blueberry • NS.  
*Vaccinium fuscatum* • black highbush blueberry • NS.  
*Vaccinium pallidum* • Blue Ridge blueberry, low bush blueberry • NS.  
*Vaccinium stamineum* • common deerberry • NS.

### **Eriocaulaceae — Pipewort Family**

Eriocaulon decangulare var. decangulare • ten-angled pipewort • NP.  
Eriocaulon koernickianum • gulf pipewort • NP. ONHI.

### **Euphorbiaceae — Spurge Family**

Includes Phyllanthaceae.

Acalypha gracilens • slender three-seeded mercury • NA.  
Acalypha monococca • slender one-seeded mercury • NA.  
Acalypha ostryifolia • pineland three-seeded mercury • NA.  
Acalypha rhomboidea • common three-seeded mercury • NA.  
Acalypha virginica • Virginia three-seeded mercury • NA.  
Andrachne → Phyllanthopsis  
Argythamnia humilis • low silver bush • NP.  
Argythamnia mercurialina var. mercurialina • tall silver bush, wild mercury • NP.  
Chamaesyce → Euphorbia  
Cnidoscolus texanus • Texas bull-nettle • NP.  
Croton (in part) → Triadica  
Croton argyranthemus • healing or silver croton • NP.  
Croton capitatus • hogwort, woolly croton • NA.  
Croton glandulosus var. septentrionalis • vente conmigo • NA.  
Croton lindheimerianus var. lindheimerianus • three-seeded croton • NA.  
Croton michauxii var. elliptica • Michaux's croton • NA.  
Croton michauxii var. michauxii • Michaux's croton • NA.  
Croton monanthogynus • prairie tea • NA.  
Croton texensis • Texas croton • NA.  
Crotonopsis → Croton  
Euphorbia albomarginata • white-margined sand mat • NP.  
Euphorbia bicolor • snow-on-the-prairie • NA.  
Euphorbia carunculata • sand dune sand mat • NA.  
Euphorbia commutata • tinted woodland spurge • NA.  
Euphorbia cordifolia • heart-leaved sand mat • NA.  
Euphorbia corollata • eastern flowering spurge • NP.  
Euphorbia cyathophora • fire-on-the-mountain • NP.  
Euphorbia cyparissias • cypress spurge • IP.  
Euphorbia davidii • David's spurge • IA.  
Euphorbia dentata • toothed spurge • NA.  
Euphorbia exstipulata • square-seeded spurge • NA.  
Euphorbia fendleri • Fendler's sand mat • NP.  
Euphorbia geyeri var. geyeri • Geyer's sand mat • NA.  
Euphorbia glyptosperma • rib-seeded sand mat • NA.  
Euphorbia hexagona • six-angled spurge • NA.  
Euphorbia humistrata • spreading sand mat • NA.  
Euphorbia hypericifolia • graceful sandmat • NPSS.  
Euphorbia lata • hoary sand mat • NP.  
Euphorbia longicuris • wedge-leaved spurge • NA.  
Euphorbia maculata • spotted sand mat • NA.  
Euphorbia marginata • snow-on-the-mountain • NA.  
Euphorbia missurica • prairie sand mat • NA.  
Euphorbia nutans • eyebane • NP.  
Euphorbia ouachitana • Ouachita spurge • NA.  
Euphorbia prostrata • prostrate spurge • NP.  
Euphorbia pubentissima • false flowering spurge • NP.  
Euphorbia serpens • matted sand mat • NP.  
Euphorbia serpyllifolia ssp. serpyllifolia • thyme-leaved sand mat • NA.  
Euphorbia spathulata • warty spurge • NP.  
Euphorbia stictospora • slim-seeded sand mat • NA.  
Euphorbia tetrapora • weak spurge • NA.  
Euphorbia texana • Texas spurge • NA.  
Phyllanthopsis phyllanthoides • Missouri maiden bush • NS.  
Phyllanthus abnormis var. abnormis • Drummond's leaf-flower • NA.  
Phyllanthus caroliniensis ssp. caroliniensis • Carolina leaf-flower • NA.  
Phyllanthus polygonoides • smartweed leaf-flower • NP.  
Phyllanthus warnockii • sand reverchonnia • NA.  
Poinsettia → Euphorbia

Reverchonia → Phyllanthus  
Sapium (in part) → Triadica  
Stillingia sylvatica ssp. sylvatica • queen's-delight • NP.  
Stillingia texana • Texas tooth-leaf • NP.  
Tragia betonicifolia • betony-leaved noseburn • NP.  
Tragia brevispica • short-spiked noseburn • NP.  
Tragia cordata • heart-leaved noseburn or nettle-leaf • NP.  
Tragia ramosa • branched noseburn or nettle-leaf • NP.  
Triadica sebifera=Chinese tallow=IT.

### **Fagaceae — Beech or Oak Family**

Castanea dentata • American chestnut • NT.  
Castanea pumila var. pumila • chinquapin • NST.  
Castanea pumila var. ozarkensis • Ozark chinquapin • NST.  
Fagus grandifolia • American beech • NT.  
Quercus alba • white oak • NT.  
Quercus bicolor • swamp white oak • NT.  
Quercus buckleyi • Texas red oak • NT.  
Quercus x bushii • Bush's oak • NT. [Q. marilandica x Q. velutina]  
Quercus falcata • southern red oak • NT.  
Quercus fusiformis • Texas live oak • NST.  
Quercus gambelii var. gambelii • Gambel's oak • NST.  
Quercus havardii var. havardii • Havard's oak • NST.  
Quercus x heterophylla • Bartram's oak • NT. [Q. phellos x Q. rubra]  
Quercus imbricaria • shingle oak • NT.  
Quercus incana • bluejack oak • NST.  
Quercus lyrata • overcup oak • NT.  
Quercus x macnabiana • MacNab's oak • NT. [Q. sinuata x Q. stellata]  
Quercus macrocarpa var. macrocarpa • bur oak • NST.  
Quercus margaretta • sand post oak • NST.  
Quercus marilandica var. ashei • blackjack oak • NST.  
Quercus marilandica var. marilandica • blackjack oak • NT.  
Quercus michauxii • swamp chestnut oak • NT.  
Quercus mohriana • Mohr's oak • NST.  
Quercus muehlenbergii • chinquapin oak • NT.  
Quercus nigra • water oak • NT.  
Quercus pagoda • cherrybark oak • NT.  
Quercus palustris • pin oak • NT.  
Quercus x pauciloba • wavy-leaved oak • NST. [Q. gambelii x Q. turbinella]  
Quercus phellos • willow oak • NT.  
Quercus prinoides • dwarf chinquapin oak • NST.  
Quercus rubra var. ambigua • northern red oak • NT.  
Quercus rubra var. rubra • northern red oak • NT.  
Quercus x schuettei • Schuettei's oak • NT. [Q. bicolor x Q. macrocarpa]  
Quercus shumardii var. schneckii • Schneck's oak • NST.  
Quercus shumardii var. shumardii • Shumard's oak • NST.  
Quercus sinuata var. breviloba • bastard oak • NST.  
Quercus stellata • post oak • NT.  
Quercus x stelloides • hybrid oak [Q. prinoides x Q. stellata]  
Quercus texana • Nuttall oak • NST.  
Quercus velutina • black oak • NT.  
Quercus virginiana • live oak • NT. [T & T]

### **Fumariaceae → Papaveraceae**

#### **Gentianaceae — Gentian Family**

Excludes Menyanthaceae.  
Bartonia paniculata ssp. paniculata • twining screw-stem • NA.  
Centaurium beyrichii • quinine weed, mountain pink • NA.  
Centaurium calycosum • Arizona or Buckley's centaury • NA.  
Centaurium tenuiflorum • slender centaury • IA.  
Centaurium texense • Texas or Lady Bird's centaury • NA.  
Eustoma exaltatum ssp. russellianum • showy prairie gentian, prairie blueballs • NA.

Frasera caroliniensis • American columbo • NP.  
Gentiana alba • plain gentian • NP.  
Gentiana puberulenta • downy gentian • NP.  
Gentiana saponaria var. saponaria • harvest bells, bottle or soapwort gentian • NP.  
Nymphoides → Menyanthaceae  
Sabatia angularis • rose pink • NA.  
Sabatia campestris • Texas star • NA.  
Sabatia formosa • stately rose-gentian • NA.  
Swertia → Frasera

### **Geraniaceae — Geranium Family**

Erodium cicutarium ssp. cicutarium • red-stemmed stork's-bill, filaree, pink needle • IA.  
Erodium texanum • Texas stork's bill • NP.  
Geranium carolinianum var. carolinianum • Carolina geranium • NA.  
Geranium dissectum • cut-leaved geranium • NP.  
Geranium maculatum • spotted geranium • NP.  
Geranium molle • dove's-foot geranium • IA.  
Geranium pusillum • small geranium • IA.  
Geranium texanum • Texas geranium or crane's-bill • NA.

### **Gramineae (Poaceae) — Grass Family**

Achnatherum → Stipa  
Aegilops cylindrica • jointed goat grass • IA.  
Agropyron (in part) → Elymus  
Agropyron cristatum ssp. pectinatum • crested wheat grass • IP.  
Agrostis (in part) → Polypogon  
Agrostis elliottiana • Elliott's bent grass • NA.  
Agrostis exarata • spike bent grass • NP.  
Agrostis hiemalis • winter bent grass, tickle grass • NP.  
Agrostis perennans • upland bent grass • NP.  
Agrostis stolonifera • creeping bent grass, redtop • IP.  
Aira caryophyllea var. caryophyllea • silver hair grass • IA.  
Aira elegans • annual silver hair grass • IA.  
Alopecurus carolinianus • Carolina foxtail • NA.  
Alopecurus geniculatus var. geniculatus • water foxtail • IP.  
Andropogon (in part) → Bothriochloa and Schizachyrium  
Andropogon gerardii • big bluestem, turkey-foot • NP.  
Andropogon glomeratus var. hirsutior • bushy bluestem • NP.  
Andropogon glomeratus var. pumilus • bushy bluestem • NP.  
Andropogon gyrans var. gyrans • Elliott's bluestem • NP.  
Andropogon hallii • sand bluestem • NP.  
Andropogon ternarius var. ternarius • split-beard bluestem • NP.  
Andropogon virginicus var. virginicus • broom-sedge bluestem • NP.  
Anthoxanthum aristatum • annual vernal grass • IA.  
Anthoxanthum odoratum • sweet vernal grass • IP.  
Aristida adscensionis • six-weeks three-awn • NA.  
Aristida arizonica • Arizona three-awn • NP.  
Aristida basiramea • forked or fork-tipped three-awn • NA.  
Aristida desmantha • curly three-awn • NA.  
Aristida dichotoma var. curtissii • Curtis' three-awn • NA.  
Aristida dichotoma var. dichotoma • church mouse three-awn • NA.  
Aristida divaricata • poverty three-awn • NP.  
Aristida havardii • Havard's three-awn • NP.  
Aristida lanosa • woolly-sheathed three-awn • NP.  
Aristida longespica var. geniculata • slim-spiked three-awn • NA.  
Aristida longespica var. longespica • slim-spiked three-awn • NA.  
Aristida oligantha • prairie three-awn, old field three-awn • NA.  
Aristida purpurascens var. purpurascens • arrow-feathered, oldfield, or prairie three-awn • NP.  
Aristida purpurea var. fendleriana • Fendler's three-awn • NP.  
Aristida purpurea var. longiseta • Fendler three-awn • NP.  
Aristida purpurea var. nealleyi • blue three-awn • NP.  
Aristida purpurea var. purpurea • purple three-awn • NP.  
Aristida purpurea var. wrightii • Wright's three-awn • NAP.

*Aristida ramosissima* • s-curve three-awn • NA.  
*Arthraxon hispidus* • small carpet grass • IA.  
*Arundinaria gigantea* • giant cane, river cane, switch cane • NS.  
*Arundinaria tecta* • switch cane • NIP.  
*Arundo donax* • giant reed • IP.  
*Avena fatua* • wild oat • IA.  
*Avena sativa* • common oat • IA.  
*Axonopus fissifolius* • common carpet grass • NP.  
*Axonopus furcatus* • big carpet grass • NP.  
*Bothriochloa barbinodis* • cane bluestem • NP.  
*Bothriochloa bladhii* • Caucasian bluestem • IP.  
*Bothriochloa ischaemum* var. *songarica* • yellow bluestem • IP.  
*Bothriochloa laguroides* ssp. *torreyana* • silver beard grass or bluestem • NP.  
*Bouteloua barbata* • six-weeks grama • NA.  
*Bouteloua curtipendula* var. *caespitosa* • sideoats grama • NP.  
*Bouteloua curtipendula* var. *curtipendula* • sideoats grama • NP.  
*Bouteloua dactyloides* • buffalo grass • NP.  
*Bouteloua eriopoda* • black grama • NP.  
*Bouteloua gracilis* • blue grama • NP.  
*Bouteloua hirsuta* var. *hirsuta* • hairy grama • NP.  
*Bouteloua hirsuta* var. *pectinata* • tall grama • NP.  
*Bouteloua rigidiseta* • Texas grama • NP.  
*Brachiaria* → *Urochloa*  
*Brachyelytrum erectum* • bearded short husk • NP.  
*Briza minor* • little quaking grass • IA.  
*Bromus arvensis* • field brome • IA. [OIPC]  
*Bromus catharticus* • rescue grass • IAP.  
*Bromus commutatus* • meadow brome, hairy chess • IA.  
*Bromus diandrus* • rippgut brome • IAP.  
*Bromus hordeaceus* ssp. *hordeaceus* • soft brome • IA.  
*Bromus inermis* var. *inermis* • smooth brome • IP.  
*Bromus japonicus* • Japanese brome • IA.  
*Bromus lanatipes* • woolly brome • NP.  
*Bromus nottowayanus* • Nottoway Valley brome • NP.  
*Bromus pubescens* • hairy woodland or Canada brome • NP.  
*Bromus racemosus* • bald brome, hairy cheat • IA.  
*Bromus secalinus* var. *secalinus* • rye brome • IA.  
*Bromus sterilis* • poverty brome • IA.  
*Bromus tectorum* • cheat grass, downy brome • IA.  
*Buchloë* → *Bouteloua*  
*Calamovilfa arcuata* • Cumberland sand reed • NP.  
*Calamovilfa gigantea* • giant sand reed • NP. ONHI.  
*Catapodium rigidum* • fern grass • IA.  
*Cenchrus americanus* • pearl or bulrush millet • IA.  
*Cenchrus ciliaris* • buffel grass • IP.  
*Cenchrus echinatus* • southern sandbur • NA.  
*Cenchrus latifolius* • Uruguayan fountain grass • IP.  
*Cenchrus longispinus* • mat sandbur • NA.  
*Cenchrus spinifex* • coastal sandbur • NAP.  
*Chasmanthium latifolium* • Indian wood-oats, broad-leaved uniola, inland sea-oats • NP.  
*Chasmanthium laxum* • slender or spiked wood-oats • NP.  
*Chasmanthium sessiliflorum* • long-leaved wood-oats • NP.  
*Chloris cucullata* • hooded windmill grass • NP.  
*Chloris verticillata* • tumble windmill grass • NP.  
*Chloris virgata* • feather finger grass • NA.  
*Cinna arundinacea* • sweet wood reed • NP.  
*Coelorachis cylindrica* • cylinder joint-tail grass, rat-tail grass • NP.  
*Coleataenia* → *Panicum*  
*Cynodon dactylon* • Bermuda grass • IP.  
*Cynosurus echinatus* • bristly dogtail grass • IA.  
*Dactylis glomerata* ssp. *glomerata* • orchard grass • IP.  
*Danthonia spicata* • poverty oat grass • NP.  
*Deschampsia flexuosa* var. *flexuosa* • wavy hair grass • NP.



Desmazeria → Catapodium  
 Diarrhena americana • American beak grain • NP.  
 Diarrhena obovata • obovate beak grain • NP.  
 Dichanthelium → Panicum  
 Digitaria californica • Arizona cottontop • NP.  
 Digitaria ciliaris • southern crab grass • NA.  
 Digitaria cognata • fall witch grass • NP.  
 Digitaria filiformis • slender crab grass • NAP.  
 Digitaria ischaemum • smooth crab grass • IA.  
 Digitaria pubiflora • Carolina crab grass • NP.  
 Digitaria sanguinalis • hairy crab grass • IA.  
 Digitaria villosa • shaggy crab grass • NP.  
 Digitaria violascens • violet crab grass • IAP.  
 Diplachne → Leptochloa  
 Disakisperma → Leptochloa  
 Distichlis spicata • salt grass, inland salt grass • NP.  
 Echinochloa colona • jungle-rice • IA.  
 Echinochloa crus-galli • barnyard grass • IA.  
 Echinochloa crus-pavonis var. macera • gulf cockspur grass • NA.  
 Echinochloa muricata var. microstachya • rough barnyard grass  
 Echinochloa muricata var. muricata • rough barnyard grass  
 Echinochloa walteri • coast cockspur grass • NA.  
 Eleusine indica • Indian goose grass • IA.  
 Elymus canadensis • Canada wild-rye • NP.  
 Elymus churchii • Church's wild-rye • NP.  
 Elymus diversiglumis • diverse-glumed wild-rye • NP.  
 Elymus elongatus [-> e. ponticus]  
 Elymus elymoides ssp. brevifolius • squirrel-tail • NP.  
 Elymus elymoides ssp. elymoides • squirrel-tail • NP.  
 Elymus glabriflorus • southeastern wild-rye • NP.  
 Elymus glaucus ssp. glaucus • blue wild-rye • NP.  
 Elymus glaucus ssp. mackenzii • Mackenzie's blue wild-rye • NP.  
 Elymus hystrix var. hystrix • eastern bottlebrush grass • NP.  
 Elymus macgregorii • early wild-rye • NP.  
 Elymus repens • quack grass • IP.  
 Elymus smithii • western wheat grass • NP.  
 Elymus submuticus • Virginia wild-rye • NP.  
 Elymus svensonii • Svenson's wild-rye • NP.  
 Elymus villosus • hairy wild-rye • NP.  
 Elymus virginicus var. virginicus • Virginia wild-rye • NP.  
 Elytrigia → Elymus  
 Enneapogon desvauxii • nine-awned pappus grass • NP.  
 Eragrostis barrelieri • Mediterranean love grass • IA.  
 Eragrostis capillaris • lace grass • NA.  
 Eragrostis cilianensis • stink grass • IA.  
 Eragrostis curtipedicellata • gummy love grass • NP.  
 Eragrostis curvula • weeping love grass • IP.  
 Eragrostis elliottii • field love grass • NP.  
 Eragrostis frankii • sandbar love grass • NA.  
 Eragrostis hirsuta • big top love grass • NP.  
 Eragrostis hypnoides • teal love grass • NA.  
 Eragrostis intermedia • plains love grass • NP.  
 Eragrostis japonica • pond love grass • IA.  
 Eragrostis lehmanniana • Lehmann love grass • IP.  
 Eragrostis lugens • mourning love grass, plains love grass • NP.  
 Eragrostis minor • little love grass • IA.  
 Eragrostis pectinacea var. pectinacea • tufted or Carolina love grass • NA.  
 Eragrostis pilosa • Indian love grass • IA.  
 Eragrostis refracta • coastal love grass • NP.  
 Eragrostis reptans • creeping love grass • NA.  
 Eragrostis secundiflora ssp. oxylepis • red love grass • NP.  
 Eragrostis sessilispica • tumble love grass • NP.  
 Eragrostis spectabilis • purple love grass • NP.

*Eragrostis trichodes* • sand love grass • NP.  
*Erianthus* → *Saccharum*  
*Eriochloa acuminata* var. *acuminata* • tapertip cup grass • NA.  
*Eriochloa contracta* • prairie cup grass • NA.  
*Eriochloa sericea* • Texas cup grass • NP.  
*Erioneuron pilosum* • hairy woolly grass, hairy tridens • NP.  
*Festuca arundinacea* • tall, alta, or red fescue • IP.  
*Festuca brevipila* • hard fescue • IP.  
*Festuca bromoides* • brome fescue • IA.  
*Festuca myuros* • annual or rat-tail fescue • IA.  
*Festuca octoflora* • six-weeks fescue • IA.  
*Festuca paradoxa* • clustered fescue • NP.  
*Festuca perenne* • perennial rye grass • IAP.  
*Festuca pratensis* • meadow fescue • IP.  
*Festuca sciurea* • squirrel-tail fescue • NA.  
*Festuca subverticillata* • nodding fescue • NP.  
*Festuca temulentum* • darnel rye grass • IA.  
*Festuca versuta* • Texas fescue • NP.  
*Glyceria arkansana* • Arkansas manna grass • NP.  
*Glyceria septentrionalis* • floating manna grass • NP.  
*Glyceria striata* • fowl manna grass • NP.  
*Gymnopogon ambiguus* • bearded skeleton grass • NP.  
*Gymnopogon brevifolius* • short-leaved skeleton grass • NP.  
*Hesperostipa* → *Stipa*  
*Hilaria jamesii* • galleta, James' galleta • NP.  
*Hilaria mutica* • tobosa grass • NP.  
*Holcus lanatus* • common velvet grass • IP.  
*Hopia* → *Panicum*  
*Hordeum jubatum* ssp. *jubatum* • foxtail barley • NP.  
*Hordeum marinum* ssp. *gussoneanum* • Mediterranean barley • IA.  
*Hordeum murinum* ssp. *glaucum* • smooth barley • IA.  
*Hordeum murinum* ssp. *leporinum* • hare barley • IA.  
*Hordeum pusillum* • little barley • NA.  
*Hordeum vulgare* • common barley • IA.  
*Hystrix* → *Elymus*  
*Koeleria macrantha* • prairie June grass • NP.  
*Leersia lenticularis* • catchfly grass • NP.  
*Leersia oryzoides* • rice cut grass • NP.  
*Leersia virginica* • white grass • NP.  
*Leptochloa dubia* • green sprangletop • NP.  
*Leptochloa fusca* ssp. *fascicularis* • bearded sprangletop • NA.  
*Leptochloa fusca* ssp. *uninervia* • Mexican sprangletop • NA.  
*Leptochloa panicea* ssp. *brachiata* • mucronate sprangletop • NAP.  
*Leptochloa panicea* ssp. *mucronata* • mucronate sprangletop • NAP.  
*Leptochloa panicoides* • Amazon sprangletop • NA.  
*Leptoloma* → *Digitaria*  
*Limnodea arkansana* • Ozark grass • NA.  
*Lolium* → *Festuca*  
*Lycurus phleoides* • common wolf's-tail • NP.  
*Megathrysus* → *Panicum*  
*Melica altissima* • Siberian melic • IP.  
*Melica mutica* • two-flowered melic • NP.  
*Melica nitens* • three-flowered melic • NP.  
*Microstegium vimineum* • basket grass, Nepalese browntop, Japanese grass • IA.  
*Muhlenbergia* (in part) → *Lycurus*, *Redfieldia*, and *Schedonnardus*  
*Muhlenbergia arenicola* • sand muhly • NP.  
*Muhlenbergia asperifolia* • scratch grass • NP.  
*Muhlenbergia bushii* • Bush's or nodding muhly • NP.  
*Muhlenbergia capillaris* • hair-awned muhly • NP.  
*Muhlenbergia cuspidata* • plains muhly • NP.  
*Muhlenbergia frondosa* • wire-stemmed muhly • NP.  
*Muhlenbergia mexicana* • Mexican muhly • NP.  
*Muhlenbergia paniculata* • tumble or wire grass, Texas crab grass • NP.

Muhlenbergia porteri • bush muhly • NP.  
 Muhlenbergia racemosa • marsh muhly • NP.  
 Muhlenbergia reverchonii • seep muhly • NP.  
 Muhlenbergia schreberi • nimblewill • NP.  
 Muhlenbergia sobolifera • rock muhly • NP.  
 Muhlenbergia sylvatica • woodland muhly • NP.  
 Muhlenbergia tenuiflora • slim-flowered muhly • NP.  
 Muhlenbergia torreyi • ring muhly • NP.  
 Muhlenbergia wrightii • spike muhly • NP.  
 Munroa squarrosa • false buffalo grass • NA.  
 Nassella → Stipa  
 Neeragrostis → Eragrostis  
 Oplismenus hirtellus ssp. setarius • basket grass • NP.  
 Oryza sativa • rice • IA.  
 Oryzopsis → Stipa  
 Panicum (in part) → Digitaria, Paspalidium, and Urochloa  
 Panicum aciculare • needle-leaved rosette grass • NP.  
 Panicum acuminatum var. fasciculatum • western panic grass • NP.  
 Panicum acuminatum var. lindheimeri • Lindheimer's panic grass • NP.  
 Panicum anceps • beaked panic grass • NP.  
 Panicum antidole • blue panicum • IP.  
 Panicum boscii • Bosc's panic grass • NP.  
 Panicum brachyanthum • prairie panic grass • NA.  
 Panicum capillare • witch grass • NA.  
 Panicum clandestinum • deer tongue • NP.  
 Panicum coloratum • klein grass • IP.  
 Panicum commutatum • variable panic grass • NP.  
 Panicum consanguineum • blood panic grass • NP.  
 Panicum depauperatum • starved panic grass • NP.  
 Panicum dichotomiflorum var. dichotomiflorum • fall panic grass • NA.  
 Panicum dichotomum var. dichotomum • cypress panic grass  
 Panicum dichotomum • cypress or forked panic grass • NP.  
 Panicum flexile • wiry panic grass • NA.  
 Panicum gattingeri • Gattinger's panic grass • NA.  
 Panicum geminatum • Egyptian panic grass • NP.  
 Panicum gymnocarpon • savannah panic grass • NP.  
 Panicum hallii var. hallii • Hall's panic grass • NP.  
 Panicum havardii • Havard's panic grass • NP.  
 Panicum hians • gaping grass • NP.  
 Panicum hillmanii • Hillman's panic grass • NA.  
 Panicum hirticaule var. hirticaule • Mexican panic grass • NA.  
 Panicum latifolium • broad-leaved rosette grass • NP.  
 Panicum laxiflorum • open-flowered rosette grass • NP.  
 Panicum linearifolium • slim-leaved panic grass • NP.  
 Panicum longiligulatum • coastal plain panic grass • NP.  
 Panicum malacophyllum • soft-leaved rosette grass • NP.  
 Panicum maximum • Guinea grass, proso millet • IP.  
 Panicum miliaceum • proso, hog, red, or broomcorn millet • IA.  
 Panicum obtusum • vine-mesquite • NP.  
 Panicum oligosanthos var. oligosanthos • Heller's rosette grass • NP.  
 Panicum oligosanthos var. scribnerianum • Scribner's rosette grass • NP.  
 Panicum ovale var. addisonii • Addison's rosette grass • NP.  
 Panicum philadelphicum • Philadelphia panic grass • NA.  
 Panicum polyanthes • many-flowered panic grass • NP.  
 Panicum ravenelii • Ravenel's rosette grass • NP.  
 Panicum rigidulum var. rigidulum • redtop panic grass • NP.  
 Panicum scoparium • velvet panicum • NP.  
 Panicum sphaerocarpon var. isophyllum • round-seeded panic grass • NP.  
 Panicum sphaerocarpon var. sphaerocarpon • round-seeded panic grass • NP.  
 Panicum verrucosum • warty panic grass • NA.  
 Panicum villosissimum var. praecocius • white-haired rosette grass • NP.  
 Panicum villosissimum var. villosissimum • white-haired rosette grass • NP.  
 Panicum virgatum var. virgatum • switch grass • NP.

*Panicum wilcoxianum* • fall rosette grass • NP.  
*Pascopyrum* → *Elymus*  
*Paspalidium geminatum* var. *geminatum* • Egyptian panic grass • NP.  
*Paspalum bifidum* • pitchfork crown grass • NP.  
*Paspalum dilatatum* • Dallis grass • IP.  
*Paspalum dissectum* • mud bank crown grass • IP.  
*Paspalum distichum* • knot grass • NP.  
*Paspalum floridanum* • Florida paspalum • NP.  
*Paspalum laeve* • field paspalum • NP.  
*Paspalum langei* • rusty-seeded paspalum • NP.  
*Paspalum notatum* var. *notatum* • bahia grass • NP.  
*Paspalum pubiflorum* • hairy-seeded paspalum • NP.  
*Paspalum repens* • water or horsetail paspalum • NA.  
*Paspalum setaceum* • thin paspalum • NP.  
*Paspalum urvillei* • Vasey's grass • IP.  
*Pennisetum* → *Cenchrus*  
*Phalaris arundinacea* • reed canary grass • NP.  
*Phalaris canariensis* • annual canary grass • IA.  
*Phalaris caroliniana* • Carolina canary or May grass • NA.  
*Phanopyrum* → *Panicum*  
*Phleum pratense* • timothy • IP.  
*Phragmites australis* ssp. *americanus* • American common reed • NP.  
*Piptatheropsis* → *Stipa*  
*Piptatherum* → *Stipa*  
*Piptochaetium* → *Stipa*  
*Pleuraphis* → *Hilaria*  
*Poa annua* • annual blue grass • IA.  
*Poa arachnifera* • Texas blue grass • NP.  
*Poa arida* • plains blue grass • NP.  
*Poa autumnalis* • autumn blue grass • NP.  
*Poa bigelovii* • Bigelow's blue grass • NA.  
*Poa bulbosa* • bulbous blue grass • IP.  
*Poa chapmaniana* • Chapman's blue grass • NA.  
*Poa compressa* • Canada blue grass • IP.  
*Poa fendleriana* ssp. *fendleriana* • mutton grass • NP.  
*Poa pratensis* ssp. *pratensis* • Kentucky blue grass • IP.  
*Poa secunda* • Sandberg's blue grass • NP.  
*Poa sylvestris* • woodland blue grass • NP.  
*Polypogon interruptus* • ditch rabbit's-foot grass • NP.  
*Polypogon monspeliensis* • annual rabbit's-foot grass • IA.  
*Polypogon viridis* • beardless rabbit's-foot grass • IP.  
*Redfieldia flexuosa* • blowout grass • NP.  
*Saccharum alopecuroides* • silver plume grass • NP.  
*Saccharum baldwinii* • narrow plume grass • NP.  
*Saccharum brevibarbe* var. *brevibarbe* • short-bearded plume grass • NP.  
*Saccharum brevibarbe* var. *contortum* • short-bearded plume grass • NP.  
*Saccharum giganteum* • sugarcane plume grass • NP.  
*Saccharum ravennae* • Ravenna grass, sugarcane plume grass • IT.  
*Sacciolepis striata* • American cup scale • NP.  
*Schedonardus paniculatus* • blowout grass • NP.  
*Schedonorus* → *Festuca*  
*Schizachyrium scoparium* var. *scoparium* • little bluestem • NP.  
*Schizachyrium tenerum* • slender little bluestem • NP.  
*Sclerochloa dura* • common hard grass • IA.  
*Scleropogon brevifolius* • burro grass • NP.  
*Secale cereale* • rye • IA.  
*Setaria faberi* • Japanese or Chinese foxtail • IA.  
*Setaria grisebachii* • Grisebach's foxtail • NA.  
*Setaria italica* • foxtail millet • IA.  
*Setaria leucopila* • streambed foxtail • NP.  
*Setaria macrostachya* • large-spiked foxtail • NP.  
*Setaria parviflora* • marsh foxtail • NP.  
*Setaria pumila* ssp. *pumila* • yellow foxtail • IA.

*Setaria reverchonii* ssp. *firmula* • knot grass • NP.  
*Setaria reverchonii* ssp. *reverchonii* • Reverchon's foxtail • NP.  
*Setaria verticillata* • hooked or bristly foxtail • IA.  
*Setaria viridis* var. *viridis* • green foxtail • IA.  
 Sitanion → *Elymus*  
*Sorghastrum eliottii* • slender Indian grass • NP.  
*Sorghastrum nutans* • Indian grass • NP.  
*Sorghum bicolor* ssp. *bicolor* • sorghum, milo, durra, sorgo, grain sorghum • IA.  
*Sorghum halepense* • Johnson grass • IP.  
*Spartina pectinata* • prairie cord grass, slough grass • NP.  
*Sphenopholis filiformis* • long-leaved wedge-scale • NP.  
*Sphenopholis intermedia* • slender wedge-scale • NP.  
*Sphenopholis obtusata* • prairie wedge-scale • NP.  
*Sporobolus airoides* • alkali sacaton • NP.  
*Sporobolus clandestinus* • rough dropseed • NP.  
*Sporobolus compositus* var. *compositus* • composite dropseed • NP.  
*Sporobolus compositus* var. *drummondii* • Drummond's dropseed • NP.  
*Sporobolus compositus* var. *macer* • composite dropseed • NP.  
*Sporobolus contractus* • spike dropseed • NP.  
*Sporobolus cryptandrus* • sand dropseed • NP.  
*Sporobolus giganteus* • giant dropseed • NP.  
*Sporobolus heterolepis* • prairie dropseed • NP.  
*Sporobolus indicus* var. *indicus* • smut grass • IP.  
*Sporobolus junceus* • piney woods dropseed • NP.  
*Sporobolus neglectus* • annual or puff-sheath dropseed, bald grass • NA  
*Sporobolus pyramidatus* • Madagascar dropseed • NAP.  
*Sporobolus silveanus* • Silveus' dropseed • NP.  
*Sporobolus texanus* • Texas dropseed • NP.  
*Sporobolus vaginiflorus* var. *ozarkanus* • Ozark dropseed • NA.  
*Sporobolus vaginiflorus* var. *vaginiflorus* • poverty dropseed • NA.  
*Sporobolus wrightii* • big sacaton • NP.  
 Steinchisma → *Panicum*  
*Stenotaphrum secundatum* • St. Augustine grass • NP.  
*Stipa avenacea* • black-seeded spear grass • NP.  
*Stipa comata* ssp. *comata* • needle-and-thread grass • NP.  
*Stipa curtisetata* • short-awned or small porcupine grass, Canadian rice grass • NP.  
*Stipa divaricata* • little-seeded rice grass • NP.  
*Stipa hymenoides* • Indian rice grass • Indian rice grass, silk grass • NP.  
*Stipa leucotricha* • Texas winter grass or needle grass, flechilla • NP.  
*Stipa neomexicana* • New Mexico needle grass • NP.  
*Stipa scribneri* • Scribner's needle grass • NP.  
*Stipa spartea* • porcupine grass • NP.  
 Thinopyrum → *Elymus*  
 Trichachne → *Digitaria*  
*Tridens* (in part) → *Erioneuron*  
*Tridens albescens* • white tridens • NP.  
*Tridens flavus* var. *chapmanii* • Chapman's tridens • NP.  
*Tridens flavus* var. *flavus* • purple top, grease grass • NP.  
*Tridens muticus* var. *elongatus* • slim tridens • NP.  
*Tridens muticus* var. *muticus* • slim tridens • NP.  
*Tridens strictus* • long-spiked tridens • NP.  
 Triodia → *Tridens*  
*Triplasis purpurea* • purple sand grass • NA.  
*Tripsacum dactyloides* • eastern gama grass • NP.  
*Trisetum flavescens* • yellow oat grass • IP.  
*Trisetum interruptum* • prairie false oat • NAP.  
 X *Triticosecale* • triticale • IA. [*Triticum aestivum* x *Secale cereale*]  
*Triticum aestivum* • common wheat, bread wheat • IA.  
 Uniola → *Chasmanthium*  
*Urochloa* (in part) → *Panicum*  
*Urochloa ciliatissima* • fringed signal grass • NP.  
*Urochloa fusca* • browntop signal grass • NAP.  
*Urochloa platyphylla* • broad-leaved signal grass • NA.

Urochloa texana • Texas signal grass • NA.  
Vulpia → Festuca  
Willkommia texana • Texas willkommia • N(?)P.  
Zizaniopsis miliacea • giant cut grass • NP.

### **Grossulariaceae — Gooseberry Family**

Itea → Iteaceae  
Grossularia → Ribes  
Ribes aureum var. villosum • golden currant • NS.  
Ribes cereum var. pedicellare • whisky currant • NS.  
Ribes curvatum • granite gooseberry • NS.  
Ribes cynosbati • eastern prickly gooseberry • NS.  
Ribes missouriense • Missouri gooseberry • NS.

### **Guttiferae → Hypericaceae**

#### **Haloragaceae — Water Milfoil Family**

Myriophyllum aquaticum • Brazilian parrot's feather • IP.  
Myriophyllum heterophyllum • two-leaved water milfoil • NP.  
Myriophyllum hippuroides • western water milfoil • NP.  
Myriophyllum pinnatum • cut-leaved water milfoil, green parrot's feather • NP.  
Myriophyllum sibiricum • short-spiked water milfoil • NP.  
Myriophyllum spicatum • Eurasian water milfoil • IP.  
Proserpinaca palustris var. amblyogona • marsh mermaid weed • NP.  
Proserpinaca palustris var. crebra • marsh mermaid weed • NP.  
Proserpinaca palustris var. palustris • marsh mermaid weed • NP.

#### **Haloragidaceae → Haloragaceae (orthographic correction)**

#### **Hamamelidaceae — Witch Hazel Family**

Hamamelis vernalis • Ozark witch hazel • NST.  
Hamamelis virginiana • American or common witch hazel • NST.  
Liquidambar styraciflua • sweet gum • NT.

#### **Hippocastanaceae → Buckeye or Horse-Chestnut Family**

Closely related to Sapindaceae and included in it by some authors.  
Aesculus x bushii • Bush's chestnut • NT. [Ae. glabra x Ae. pavia]  
Aesculus glabra var. arguta • Ohio buckeye • NT.  
Aesculus glabra var. glabra • Ohio buckeye • NT.  
Aesculus pavia var. pavia • red buckeye • NST.

#### **Hydrangeaceae — Hydrangea Family**

Hydrangea arborescens • wild hydrangea • NS.  
Hydrangea cinerea • ashy hydrangea • NS.  
Philadelphus pubescens var. intectus • hoary mock orange • NS.  
Philadelphus pubescens var. pubescens • hoary mock orange • NS.

#### **Hydrocharitaceae — Water Weed Family**

Anacharis → Egeria and Elodea  
Egeria densa • Brazilian water weed • IP.  
Elodea (in part) → Egeria  
Elodea canadensis • Canadian water weed • NP.  
Elodea nuttallii • western water weed • NP.  
Hydrilla verticillata • water-thyme • IP. USDA.  
Limnobium spongia • American sponge plant • NP.  
Naias → Najas (orthographic correction)  
Najas guadalupensis ssp. guadalupensis • southern water nymph • NA.  
Najas marina • spiny naiad • NA.  
Najas minor • brittle water nymph • IA.  
Vallisneria americana • American eel-grass • NP.

#### **Hydrocotylaceae — Pennywort Family**

Traditionally included in Umbelliferae and more recently in Araliaceae.

*Hydrocotyle prolifera* • whorled marsh pennywort • NP.  
*Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* • floating marsh pennywort • NP.  
*Hydrocotyle umbellata* • many-flowered marsh pennywort • NP.  
*Hydrocotyle verticillata* var. *verticillata* • whorled marsh pennywort • NP.

### **Hydroleaceae — False Fiddleleaf Family**

*Hydrolea ovata* • ovate false fiddle-leaf • NP.  
*Hydrolea uniflora* • one-flowered false fiddle-leaf • NP.

### **Hydrophyllaceae — Waterleaf Family**

Closely related to Boraginaceae and included in it by some authors.

*Ellisia nyctelea* • Aunt Lucy • NA.

*Hydrolea* → *Hydroleaceae*

*Hydrophyllum virginianum* var. *virginianum* • eastern waterleaf • NP.

*Nama hispidum* • bristly nama • NA.

*Nama stevensii* • Stevens' fiddle-leaf • NA.

*Nemophila aphylla* • small-flowered baby blue eyes • NA.

*Nemophila phacelioides* • large-flowered baby blue eyes • NA.

*Phacelia congesta* • caterpillars • NAP.

*Phacelia gilioides* • Brand's phacelia • NA.

*Phacelia glabra* • smooth phacelia • NA.

*Phacelia hirsuta* • fuzzy phacelia • NA.

*Phacelia integrifolia* var. *integrifolia* • gypsum phacelia • NAP.

*Phacelia purshii* • Miami mist • NA.

*Phacelia robusta* • stout phacelia • NAP.

*Phacelia strictiflora* var. *connexa* • prairie phacelia • NA.

*Phacelia strictiflora* var. *lundelliana* • Lundell's phacelia • NA.

*Phacelia strictiflora* var. *robbinsii* • Robbins' phacelia • NA.

### **Hypericaceae — St. John's Wort Family**

*Hypericum crux-andreae* • St. Peter's wort • NSS.

*Hypericum densiflorum* • bushy St. John's wort • NS.

*Hypericum drummondii* • nits and lice • NA.

*Hypericum gentianoides* • orange-grass, pin weed • NP.

*Hypericum gymnanthum* • clasping-leaved St. John's wort • NP.

*Hypericum hypericoides* ssp. *hypericoides* • St. Andrew's cross • NP.

*Hypericum hypericoides* ssp. *multicaule* • St. Andrew's cross • NP.

*Hypericum lobocarpum* • five-lobed St. John's wort • NSS.

*Hypericum majus* • large St. John's wort • NA.

*Hypericum mutilum* • dwarf St. John's wort • NP.

*Hypericum nudiflorum* • early St. John's wort • NSS.

*Hypericum perforatum* • common St. John's wort • IP

*Hypericum prolificum* • shrubby St. John's wort • NS.

*Hypericum pseudomaculatum* • false spotted St. John's wort • NA.

*Hypericum punctatum* • spotted St. John's wort • NP.

*Hypericum sphaerocarpum* • round-fruited St. John's wort • NP.

*Triadenum tubulosum* • lesser marsh St. John's wort • NP.

*Triadenum virginicum* • Virginia marsh St. John's wort • NP.

*Triadenum walteri* • greater marsh St. John's wort • NP.

### **Illecebraceae → Caryophyllaceae**

#### **Iridaceae — Iris Family**

*Alophia drummondii* • propeller flower, prairie pleat-leaf • NP.

*Belamcanda chinensis* • blackberry-lily • IP.

*Iris brevicaulis* • zigzag iris • IP.

*Iris cristata* • dwarf crested or wild iris • NP.

*Iris germanica* • German iris • IP.

*Iris pseudacorus* • pale yellow iris • IP.

*Iris sanguinea* • blood iris • IP.

*Iris virginica* var. *shrevei* • Shreve's iris, southern blue flag • NP.

*Nemastylis geminiflora* • prairie pleat-leaf or iris, celestial-lily • NP.

*Nemastylis nuttallii* • Nuttall's pleat-leaf or celestial-lily • NP.

*Sisyrinchium angustifolium* • narrow-leaved blue-eyed grass • NP.  
*Sisyrinchium campestre* • prairie blue-eyed grass • NP.  
*Sisyrinchium chilense* • sword-leaved blue-eyed grass • NP.  
*Sisyrinchium langloisii* • roadside blue-eyed grass • NP.  
*Sisyrinchium minus* • dwarf or least blue-eyed grass • IA.  
*Sisyrinchium sagittiferum* • spear-bracted blue-eyed-grass • NP.

### **Iteaceae — Sweetspire Family**

*Itea virginica* • Virginia sweet spire • NS.

### **Ilicaceae → Aquifoliaceae**

#### **Juglandaceae — Walnut Family**

*Carya aquatica* • water hickory • NT.  
*Carya cordiformis* • bitternut hickory • NT.  
*Carya glabra* • pignut or red hickory • NT.  
*Carya illinoensis* • pecan • NT.  
*Carya laciniata* • shellbark or kingnut hickory • NT.  
*Carya myristiciformis* • nutmeg hickory • NT.  
*Carya ovalis* • red hickory • NT.  
*Carya ovata* • shagbark hickory • NT.  
*Carya texana* • black hickory • NT.  
*Carya tomentosa* • mockernut hickory • NT.  
*Hicoria* → *Carya*  
*Juglans major* • Arizona walnut • NT.  
*Juglans microcarpa* var. *microcarpa* • little walnut • NT.  
*Juglans nigra* • black walnut • NT.

#### **Junaceae — Rush Family**

*Juncus acuminatus* • taper-tipped or jointed rush • NP.  
*Juncus antheratus* • greater poverty rush • NP.  
*Juncus arcticus* ssp. *littoralis* • mountain rush • NP.  
*Juncus biflorus* • bog rush • NP.  
*Juncus brachycarpus* • white-rooted rush • NP.  
*Juncus brachycephalus* • small-headed rush • NP.  
*Juncus brachyphyllus* • tufted-stemmed rush • NP.  
*Juncus bufonius* var. *bufonius* • toad rush • NA.  
*Juncus capitatus* • leafy-bracted dwarf rush • IA.  
*Juncus coriaceus* • leathery rush • NP.  
*Juncus dichotomus* • forked rush • NP.  
*Juncus diffusissimus* • slim-podded rush • NP.  
*Juncus dudleyi* • Dudley's rush • NP.  
*Juncus effusus* var. *solutus* • lamp, soft, or bog rush • NP.  
*Juncus filipendulus* • ring-seeded rush • NP.  
*Juncus interior* var. *interior* • inland rush • NP.  
*Juncus marginatus* • grass-leaved rush • NP.  
*Juncus nodatus* • stout rush • NP.  
*Juncus nodosus* var. *nodosus* • knotted rush • NP.  
*Juncus repens* • lesser creeping rush • NAP.  
*Juncus scirpoides* • needle-podded rush • NP.  
*Juncus secundus* • lop-sided rush • NP.  
*Juncus tenuis* • poverty or slender rush • NP.  
*Juncus texanus* • Texas rush • NP.  
*Juncus torreyi* • Torrey's rush • NP.  
*Juncus validus* var. *validus* • round-headed rush • NP.  
*Luzula bulbosa* • bulbous woodrush • NP.  
*Luzula echinata* • hedgehog woodrush • NP.

#### **Juncaginaceae — Arrow-Grass Family**

*Triglochin maritima* • seaside arrow-grass • NP.

#### **Krameriaceae — Rhatany Family**

*Krameria lanceolata* • trailing krameria • NSS.



## **Labiatae (Lamiaceae) — Mint Family**

Includes genera recently transferred from Verbenaceae.

*Agastache nepetoides* • yellow or catnip giant-hyssop • NPSS.

*Blephilia ciliata* • downy pagoda plant, wood mint • NP.

*Brazoria* → *Warnockia*

*Calamintha* → *Clinopodium*

*Callicarpa americana* • American beauty berry • NS.

*Clinopodium arkansanum* • limestone calamint • NP.

*Cunila organoides* • common dittany, wild-oregano • NPSS.

*Glechoma hederacea* • ground ivy, gill-over-the-ground, creeping charlie • IP.

*Hedeoma drummondii* • Drummond's false pennyroyal • NAP.

*Hedeoma hispida* • rough false pennyroyal • NA.

*Hedeoma pulegioides* • American false pennyroyal • NA.

*Hedeoma reverchonii* var. *reverchonii* • Reverchon's false pennyroyal • NP.

*Hedeoma reverchonii* var. *serpyllifolia* • Reverchon's false pennyroyal • NP.

*Lamium amplexicaule* • henbit dead-nettle • NAP.

*Lamium purpureum* var. *incisum* • purple dead-nettle • IA.

*Lamium purpureum* var. *purpureum* • purple dead-nettle • IA.

*Leonurus cardiaca* ssp. *cardiaca* • common motherwort • IP.

*Leonurus sibiricus* • honey weed, Siberian motherwort • IAP.

*Lycopus americanus* • American water horehound or bugle weed • NP.

*Lycopus rubellus* • taper-leaved water horehound or bugle weed • NP.

*Lycopus uniflorus* var. *uniflorus* • northern bugle weed • NP.

*Lycopus virginicus* • Virginia water horehound or bugle weed • NP.

*Marrubium vulgare* • horehound • IPSS.

*Melissa officinalis* • common balm, lemon balm • IP.

*Mentha arvensis* • wild mint • NP.

*Mentha x piperita* • peppermint, field mint • IP.

*Mentha spicata* • spearmint • IP.

*Monarda bradburiana* • eastern bee balm • NP.

*Monarda citriodora* ssp. *citriodora* • lemon bee balm • NAP.

*Monarda citriodora* ssp. *citriodora* var. *citriodora* • lemon bee balm • NAP.

*Monarda clinopodioides* • basil bee balm • NA.

*Monarda fistulosa* var. *fistulosa* • wild bergamot, long-flowered horse mint • NP.

*Monarda fistulosa* var. *mollis* • wild bergamot, long-flowered horse mint • NP.

*Monarda pectinata* • pony bee balm, horse mint • NA.

*Monarda punctata* var. *occidentalis* • spotted bee balm • NAPSS.

*Monarda punctata* var. *villicaulis* • spotted bee balm • NAPSS.

*Monarda russeliana* • red-purple bee balm, red-spotted horse mint • NP.

*Monarda stipitatoglandulosa* • bee balm, Ouachita white bee balm • NP.

*Nepeta cataria* • catnip • IP.

*Perilla frutescens* var. *frutescens* • beefsteak plant, perilla mint • IA.

*Physostegia angustifolia* • narrow-leaved lion's-heart or false dragonhead • NP.

*Physostegia intermedia* • slender false dragonhead, intermediate lion's-heart • NP.

*Physostegia virginiana* ssp. *praemorsa* • obedient plant, false dragonhead • NP.

*Physostegia virginiana* ssp. *virginiana* • obedient plant, false dragon head • NP.

*Prunella vulgaris* ssp. *lanceolata* • common self-heal, heal-all • NP.

*Pycnanthemum albescens* • white-leaved mountain mint • NP.

*Pycnanthemum tenuifolium* • narrow-leaved mountain mint • NP.

*Pycnanthemum verticillatum* var. *pilosum* • whorled or woods mountain mint • NP.

*Pycnanthemum virginianum* • Virginia mountain mint • NP.

*Salvia azurea* var. *grandiflora* • azure blue sage • NP.

*Salvia farinacea* • mealy cup sage • NP.

*Salvia lyrata* • lyre-leaved sage • NP.

*Salvia reflexa* • lance-leaved sage • NA.

*Satureja* → *Clinopodium*

*Scutellaria cardiophylla* • gulf or heart-leaved skullcap • NA.

*Scutellaria drummondii* var. *edwardsiana* • Drummond's skullcap • NA.

*Scutellaria elliptica* var. *elliptica* • hairy skullcap • NP.

*Scutellaria galericulata* • marsh skullcap • NP.

*Scutellaria incana* var. *incana* • hoary skullcap • NP.

*Scutellaria integrifolia* • helmet flower • NP.

*Scutellaria lateriflora* var. *lateriflora* • side-flowering or blue skullcap • NP.

*Scutellaria ovata* ssp. *bracteata* • heart-leaved skullcap • NP.  
*Scutellaria ovata* ssp. *ovata* • heart-leaved skullcap • NP.  
*Scutellaria parvula* var. *australis* • small skullcap • NP.  
*Scutellaria parvula* var. *missouriensis* • Leonard's skullcap • NP.  
*Scutellaria parvula* var. *parvula* • small skullcap • NP.  
*Scutellaria resinosa* • sticky or resin-dotted skullcap • NPSS.  
*Scutellaria wrightii* • Wright's skullcap • NPSS.  
*Stachys eplingii* • Epling's hedge-nettle • NP.  
*Stachys pilosa* var. *pilosa* • hairy hedge-nettle • NP.  
*Stachys tenuifolia* • smooth hedge-nettle • NP.  
*Teucrium canadense* var. *canadense* • Canada germander • NP.  
*Teucrium canadense* var. *occidentale* • western germander • NP.  
*Teucrium laciniatum* • lacy germander • NP.  
*Trichostema brachiatum* • flux weed • NA.  
*Trichostema dichotomum* • forked bluecurls, bastard pennyroyal • NA.  
*Warnockia scutellarioides* • prairie brazos mint • NA.  
*Vitex agnus-castus* var. *agnus-castus* • lilac chaste tree • IST.  
*Vitex negundo* var. *heterophylla* • Chinese chaste tree • IST.  
*Vitex negundo* var. *negundo* • Chinese chaste tree • IST.

## Lamiaceae → Labiatae

### Lauraceae — Laurel Family

*Lindera benzoin* • northern spice bush • NST.  
*Sassafras albidum* • white, red, or silky sassafras • NST.

### Leguminosae (Fabaceae) — Legume, Bean, or Pea Family

Includes Caesalpiniaceae and Mimosaceae, treated as separate families by some authors.

*Acacia angustissima* var. *hirta* • prairie acacia • NSS.  
*Aeschynomene indica* • Indian joint vetch • NAP.  
*Albizia julibrissin* • mimosa, silk tree • IST.  
*Amorpha canescens* • lead plant • NPSS.  
*Amorpha fruticosa* • false indigo bush • NS.  
*Amorpha laevigata* • smooth false indigo • NS.  
*Amorpha nana* • dwarf false indigo • NSS.  
*Amorpha nitens* • shining false indigo •  
*Amorpha ouachitensis* • Ouachita false indigo, Ouachita Mtn. lead plant • NS.  
*Amorpha paniculata* • panicked false indigo • NS.  
*Amphicarpaea bracteata* var. *bracteata* • American hog-peanut • NAPV.  
*Amphicarpaea bracteata* var. *comosa* • American hog-peanut • NAPV.  
*Apios americana* • groundnut, American potato bean • NV.  
*Astragalus bisulcatus* var. *bisulcatus* • two-grooved milkvetch • NP.  
*Astragalus canadensis* var. *canadensis* • Canadian milkvetch • NP.  
*Astragalus ceramicus* var. *filifolius* • painted milkvetch • NP.  
*Astragalus crassicaarpus* var. *crassicaarpus* • ground plum milkvetch • NP.  
*Astragalus crassicaarpus* var. *paysonii* • ground plum milkvetch • NP.  
*Astragalus crassicaarpus* var. *trichocalyx* • ground plum milkvetch • NP.  
*Astragalus distortus* var. *distortus* • Ozark milkvetch •  
*Astragalus distortus* • Ozark or bent-podded milkvetch • NP.  
*Astragalus gilviflorus* var. *gilviflorus* • plains milkvetch • NP.  
*Astragalus gracilis* • slender milkvetch • NP.  
*Astragalus leptocarpus* • rare loco or slim-podded milkvetch • NA.  
*Astragalus lindheimeri* • Lindheimer's milkvetch • NA.  
*Astragalus lotiflorus* • lotus milkvetch • NP.  
*Astragalus missouriensis* var. *missouriensis* • Missouri milkvetch • NSS.  
*Astragalus mollissimus* var. *mollissimus* • woolly locoweed • NP.  
*Astragalus nuttallianus* var. *austrinus* • small-flowered milkvetch • NAP.  
*Astragalus nuttallianus* var. *nuttallianus* • small-flowered or Nuttall's milkvetch • NAP.  
*Astragalus nuttallianus* var. *trichocarpus* • turkey peas • NAP.  
*Astragalus plattensis* • Platte River milkvetch • NP.  
*Astragalus puniceus* var. *puniceus* • Trinidad milkvetch • NP.  
*Astragalus racemosus* var. *racemosus* • cream milkvetch • NP.  
*Baptisia alba* var. *macrophylla* • large-leaved wild indigo • NP.

*Baptisia australis* var. *minor* • blue wild indigo • NP.  
*Baptisia* x *bicolor* • wild indigo • NP. [*B. australis* x *B. bracteata*]  
*Baptisia bracteata* var. *leucophaea* • long-bracted wild indigo • NP.  
*Baptisia* x *bushii* • wild indigo • NP. [*B. bracteata* x *B. sphaerocarpa*]  
*Baptisia nuttalliana* • Nuttall's wild indigo • NP.  
*Baptisia sphaerocarpa* • yellow wild indigo • NP.  
*Baptisia* x *sulphurea* • wild indigo • NP. [*B. alba* x *B. sphaerocarpa*]  
*Baptisia* x *variicolor* • wild indigo • NP. [*B. australis* x *B. sphaerocarpa*]  
*Caesalpinia* (in part) → *Pomaria*  
*Caesalpinia gilliesii* • bird-of-paradise • ISV.  
*Canavalia ensiformis* • jack bean • IV.  
*Cassia* (in part) → *Chamaecrista* and *Senna*  
*Centrosema virginianum* • spurred butterfly pea • NV.  
*Cercis canadensis* var. *canadensis* • eastern redbud • NST. [Oklahoma State Tree]  
*Cercis canadensis* var. *texensis* • Texas redbud • NST.  
*Chamaecrista fasciculata* var. *fasciculata* • partridge pea • NA.  
*Chamaecrista nictitans* var. *nictitans* • sensitive partridge pea • NAPSS.  
*Cladrastis kentukea* • Kentucky yellow wood • NT.  
*Clitoria mariana* • Atlantic pigeon-wings, butterfly pea • NV.  
*Cologania angustifolia* • long-leaved cologania • NP.  
*Colutea arborescens* • bladder senna • IS.  
*Coronilla* (in part) → *Securigera*  
*Crotalaria incana* • shake shake • NAPSS.  
*Crotalaria pumila* • low rattlebox • NAPSS.  
*Crotalaria sagittalis* • arrowhead rattlebox • NAPSS.  
*Crotalaria spectabilis* • showy rattlebox • IA.  
*Dalea aurea* • golden prairie clover • NPSS.  
*Dalea candida* var. *candida* • white prairie clover • NPSS.  
*Dalea candida* var. *oligophylla* • white prairie clover • NPSS.  
*Dalea compacta* var. *compacta* • compact prairie clover • NP.  
*Dalea compacta* var. *pubescens* • compact prairie clover • NP.  
*Dalea cylindriceps* • Andean prairie clover • NP.  
*Dalea enneandra* • nineanther prairie clover • NP.  
*Dalea formosa* • feather plume • NPSS.  
*Dalea frutescens* • black prairie clover • NPSS.  
*Dalea jamesii* • James' prairie clover • NPSS.  
*Dalea lanata* var. *lanata* • woolly prairie clover • NP.  
*Dalea multiflora* • roundhead prairie clover • NPSS.  
*Dalea nana* var. *nana* • dwarf prairie clover • NP.  
*Dalea phleoides* var. *microphylla* • slim-spiked prairie clover • NPSS.  
*Dalea phleoides* var. *phleoides* • slim-spiked prairie clover • NPSS.  
*Dalea purpurea* var. *arenicola* • purple prairie clover • NPSS.  
*Dalea purpurea* var. *purpurea* • purple prairie clover • NPSS.  
*Dalea tenuifolia* • slim-leaved prairie clover • NPSS.  
*Dalea villosa* var. *villosa* • silky prairie clover • NPSS.  
*Desmanthus cooleyi* • Cooley's bundle flower • NPSS.  
*Desmanthus illinoensis* • Illinois bundle flower, prairie-mimosa, prickly weed • NPSS.  
*Desmanthus leptolobus* • slender-lobed bundle flower • NP.  
*Desmodium canadense* • showy or Canada tick trefoil • NP.  
*Desmodium canescens* • hoary tick trefoil • NP.  
*Desmodium ciliare* var. *ciliare* • hairy small-leaf tick trefoil • NP.  
*Desmodium cuspidatum* var. *cuspidatum* • large-bracted tick trefoil • NP.  
*Desmodium cuspidatum* var. *longifolium* • large-bracted tick trefoil • NP.  
*Desmodium glabellum* • Dillenius' tick trefoil • NP.  
*Desmodium glutinosum* • pointed-leaved tick trefoil • NP.  
*Desmodium illinoense* • Illinois tick trefoil • NP.  
*Desmodium laevigatum* • smooth tick trefoil • NP.  
*Desmodium marilandicum* • smooth small-leaf tick trefoil • NP.  
*Desmodium nudiflorum* • naked-flowered tick trefoil • NP.  
*Desmodium nuttallii* • Nuttall's tick trefoil • NP.NPSS.  
*Desmodium obtusum* • stiff tick trefoil • NP.  
*Desmodium paniculatum* var. *paniculatum* • panicle-leaved tick trefoil • NP.  
*Desmodium pauciflorum* • few-flowered tick trefoil • NP.

Desmodium perplexum • perplexed tick trefoil • NP.  
 Desmodium rotundifolium • prostrate tick trefoil • NP.  
 Desmodium sessilifolium • sessile-leaved tick trefoil • NP.  
 Desmodium viridiflorum • velvet-leaved tick trefoil • NP.NPSS.  
 Dioclea multiflora • Boykin's cluster pea • NV.  
 Erythrina herbacea • red cardinal • NST.  
 Galactia regularis • eastern milkpea • NV.  
 Galactia volubilis • downy milkpea • NV.  
 Gleditsia triacanthos • honey locust • NST.  
 Glottidium → Sesbania  
 Glycyrrhiza lepidota • American or wild licorice • NP.  
 Gymnocladus dioicus • Kentucky coffee tree • NT.  
 Halimodendron halodendron • common salt tree • IS.  
 Hedysarum boreale var. boreale • Utah sweet vetch • NP.  
 Hoffmannseggia drepanocarpa • sickle-podded holdback • NPSS.  
 Hoffmannseggia glauca • Indian rush pea • NPSS.  
 Indigofera miniata • coastal or western indigo, scarlet pea • NP.  
 Kummerowia stipulacea • Korean clover • IA.  
 Kummerowia striata • Japanese clover • IA.  
 Lackeya → Dioclea  
 Lathyrus eucosmus • bush vetchling • NV.  
 Lathyrus hirsutus • Caley pea • IV.  
 Lathyrus latifolius • perennial pea • IV.  
 Lathyrus palustris • marsh pea • NV.  
 Lathyrus polymorphus ssp. incanus • hoary pea • NV.  
 Lathyrus polymorphus ssp. polymorphus • many-stemmed pea • NV.  
 Lathyrus pusillus • tiny pea • NV.  
 Lathyrus venosus • veiny pea • NV.  
 Lespedeza (in part) → Kummerowia  
 Lespedeza x acuticarpa • lespedeza • NP. [L. violacea x L. virginica]  
 Lespedeza x brittonii • lespedeza • NP. [L. procumbens x L. virginica]  
 Lespedeza capitata • round-headed lespedeza • NP.  
 Lespedeza cuneata • sericea lespedeza • IPSS.  
 Lespedeza frutescens • shrubby lespedeza • NP.  
 Lespedeza hirta ssp. hirta • hairy lespedeza • NP.  
 Lespedeza x neglecta • lespedeza • NP. [L. stuevei x L. virginica]  
 Lespedeza x nuttallii • Nuttall's lespedeza • NP. [L. hirta x L. violacea]  
 Lespedeza procumbens • trailing lespedeza • NP.  
 Lespedeza repens • creeping lespedeza • NP.  
 Lespedeza x simulata • lespedeza • NP. [L. capitata x L. virginica]  
 Lespedeza stuevei • Stueve's or tall lespedeza • NP.  
 Lespedeza violacea • violet lespedeza • NP.  
 Lespedeza virginica • slender lespedeza • NP.  
 Lotus corniculatus var. corniculatus • bird's-foot trefoil • IP.  
 Lotus unifoliolatus var. unifoliolatus • American bird's-foot trefoil • NA.  
 Lupinus argenteus var. argenteus • silvery lupine • NPSS.  
 Lupinus caudatus ssp. argophyllus • Kellogg's spurred lupine • NP.  
 Lupinus plattensis • Nebraska lupine • NP.  
 Lupinus pusillus ssp. pusillus • rusty or small lupine • NA.  
 Lupinus texensis • Texas lupine or bluebonnet • NA.  
 Medicago arabica • spotted medick • IA.  
 Medicago lupulina • black medick • IP.  
 Medicago minima • little bur-clover • IA.  
 Medicago orbicularis • black disk medick, button clover • IA.  
 Medicago polymorpha • bur clover • IAP.  
 Medicago sativa ssp. sativa • alfalfa • IAP.  
 Melilotus indicus • annual yellow sweet clover • IA.  
 Melilotus officinalis • sweet clover • IAP.  
 Mimosa borealis • fragrant mimosa • NP.  
 Mimosa nuttallii • Nuttall's sensitive-briar • NP.  
 Mimosa roemeriana • Roemer's mimosa • NP.  
 Mimosa rupertiana • eastern sensitive plant • NP.  
 Neptunia lutea • yellow puff • NP.

Orbexilum pedunculatum var. pedunculatum • Sampson's snakeroot • NP.  
 Orbexilum simplex • single-stemmed leather-root • NP.  
 Oxytropis lambertii var. articulata • purple locoweed • NP.  
 Oxytropis lambertii var. lambertii • purple locoweed • NP.  
 Oxytropis sericea var. sericea • white locoweed • NP.  
 Pediomelum argophyllum • silver-leaved Indian breadroot • NP.  
 Pediomelum cuspidatum • large-bracted Indian breadroot • NP.  
 Pediomelum digitatum • palm-leaved Indian breadroot • NP.  
 Pediomelum esculentum • large Indian breadroot • NP.  
 Pediomelum hypogaeum var. hypogaeum • subterranean Indian breadroot • NP.  
 Pediomelum hypogaeum var. subulatum • subterranean Indian breadroot • NP.  
 Pediomelum linearifolium • narrow-leaved Indian breadroot • NP.  
 Pediomelum reverchonii • rock Indian breadroot • NP.  
 Pediomelum rhombifolium • Gulf Indian breadroot • NP.  
 Petalostemon → Dalea  
 Phaseolus polystachios var. polystachios • thicket bean • NV.  
 Pisum sativum • garden pea • IV.  
 Pomaria jamesii • James' holdback or rush pea • NPSS.  
 Prosopis glandulosa var. glandulosa • honey mesquite • NST.  
 Psoralea → Pediomelum and Psoralidium  
 Psoralidium (in part) → Pediomelum  
 Psoralidium lanceolatum • lemon scurf pea • NP.  
 Psoralidium tenuiflorum • slim-flowered scurf pea • NP.  
 Pueraria montana var. lobata • kudzu • IV.  
 Rhynchosia difformis • double-form snout bean • NV.  
 Rhynchosia latifolia • prairie snout bean • NV.  
 Robinia (in part) → Halimodendron  
 Robinia hispida var. hispida • bristly locust • NST.  
 Robinia pseudoacacia • black locust • NT.  
 Schrankia → Mimosa  
 Securigera varia • crown vetch • IV.  
 Senna alata • emperor's candlesticks • IST.  
 Senna marilandica • Maryland senna • NPSS.  
 Senna obtusifolia • Java-bean • NPSS.  
 Senna occidentalis • septic weed • IPSS.  
 Senna roemeriana • two-leaved senna • NP.  
 Sesbania herbacea • bigpod sesbania • NAPSS.  
 Sesbania vesicaria • bag pod • NASS.  
 Sophora (in part) → Styphnolobium  
 Sophora nuttalliana • silky sophora, white loco • NP.  
 Strophostyles helvola • amberique-bean • NV.  
 Strophostyles leiosperma • slick-seeded fuzzy bean • NV.  
 Strophostyles umbellata • pink fuzzy bean • NV.  
 Stylosanthes biflora • sidebeak pencil flower • NP.  
 Styphnolobium affine • Eve's necklace pod • NST.  
 Tephrosia onobrychoides • multi-bloomed hoary pea • NPSS.  
 Tephrosia virginiana • Virginia tephrosia, goat's rue • NPSS.  
 Thermopsis rhombifolia • prairie thermopsis, buffalo or golden bean • NP.  
 Trifolium arvense • rabbit's-foot clover • IA.  
 Trifolium campestre • field clover • IAP.  
 Trifolium carolinianum • Carolina clover • NAP.  
 Trifolium dubium • suckling clover • IA.  
 Trifolium hybridum • alsike clover • IAP.  
 Trifolium incarnatum • crimson clover • IA.  
 Trifolium pratense • red clover • IP.  
 Trifolium reflexum • buffalo clover • NAP.  
 Trifolium repens • white clover • IP.  
 Trifolium resupinatum • reversed clover • IA.  
 Trifolium vesiculosum • arrow-leaved clover • IA.  
 Vicia americana ssp. americana • American vetch • NV.  
 Vicia americana ssp. minor • mat vetch • NV.  
 Vicia caroliniana • Carolina, pole, or wood vetch • NV.  
 Vicia hirsuta • tiny vetch • IV.

*Vicia ludoviciana* ssp. *leavenworthii* • Leavenworth's vetch • NV.  
*Vicia ludoviciana* ssp. *ludoviciana* • Louisiana vetch • NV.  
*Vicia minutiflora* • pygmy- or small-flowered vetch • NV.  
*Vicia sativa* ssp. *nigra* • garden vetch • IV.  
*Vicia sativa* ssp. *sativa* • garden vetch • IV.  
*Vicia villosa* ssp. *varia* • winter vetch • IV.  
*Vicia villosa* ssp. *villosa* • winter vetch • IV.  
*Wisteria frutescens* • American wisteria

### **Lemnaceae — Duckweed Family**

Closely related to Araceae and included in it by some authors.

*Landoltia* → *Spirodela*

*Lemna aequinoctialis* • lesser duckweed • NAP.  
*Lemna gibba* • swollen duckweed • NP.  
*Lemna minor* • common duckweed • NP.  
*Lemna minuta* • least duckweed • NP.  
*Lemna obscura* • little duckweed • NP.  
*Lemna perpusilla* • minute duckweed • NAP.  
*Lemna turionifera* • turion duckweed • NP.  
*Lemna valdiviana* • valdivia duckweed • NP.  
*Spirodela polyrrhiza* • common duckmeat • NP.  
*Spirodela punctata* • dotted duckmeat • IP.  
*Wolffia borealis* • northern watermeal • NP.  
*Wolffia brasiliensis* • Brazilian watermeal • NP.  
*Wolffia columbiana* • Columbian watermeal • NP.  
*Wolffiella gladiata* • Florida mud midget or watermeal • NP.

### **Lentibulariaceae — Bladderwort Family**

*Pinguicula pumila* • small butterwort • NAP.  
*Utricularia cornuta* • horned bladderwort • NAP.  
*Utricularia gibba* • humped bladderwort • NAP.  
*Utricularia inflata* • swollen bladderwort • NP.  
*Utricularia juncea* • southern bladderwort • NAP.  
*Utricularia macrorhiza* • common bladderwort • NP.  
*Utricularia radiata* • little floating bladderwort • NAP.  
*Utricularia striata* • striped bladderwort • NP.  
*Utricularia subulata* • zigzag bladderwort • NAP.

### **Liliaceae — Lily Family**

Treated here in the broad, traditional sense.

*Aletris aurea* • golden colic root, unicorn root, yellow star-grass • NP.  
*Aletris farinosa* • white colic root, white-tubed star grass • NP.  
*Allium ampeloprasum* • broad-leaved wild leek • IP.  
*Allium canadense* var. *canadense* • meadow garlic • NP.  
*Allium canadense* var. *fraseri* • Fraser meadow garlic • NP.  
*Allium canadense* var. *hyacinthoides* • hyacinth meadow garlic • NP.  
*Allium canadense* var. *lavandulare* • meadow garlic • NP.  
*Allium canadense* var. *mobilense* • meadow garlic • NP.  
*Allium drummondii* • Drummond's onion • NP.  
*Allium perdulce* var. *perdulce* • plains onion • NP.  
*Allium sativum* • cultivated garlic • NP.IP.  
*Allium stellatum* • autumn onion • NP.  
*Allium tricoccum* • ramp • NP.  
*Allium vineale* ssp. *compactum* • compact onion • IP.  
*Allium vineale* ssp. *vineale* • wild garlic • IP.  
*Amianthium muscitoxicum* • fly poison • NP.  
*Androstephium coeruleum* • blue funnel lily • NP.  
*Asparagus officinalis* • garden asparagus • NP.IP.  
*Camassia angusta* • prairie camas • NP.  
*Camassia scilloides* • Atlantic camas • NP.  
*Cooperia drummondii* • evening rain lily, rain lily, cebolleta • NP.  
*Erythronium albidum* • white fawn lily • NP.  
*Erythronium mesochoreum* • midland fawn lily • NP.

*Erythronium rostratum* • yellow trout lily • NP.  
*Hymenocallis caroliniana* • spider lily • NP.  
*Hemerocallis lilioasphodelus* • yellow day lily • NP.IP.  
*Hymenocallis liriosme* • spring or day spider lily • NP.  
*Hypoxis hirsuta* • common gold star, yellow star-grass • NP.  
*Hypoxis longii* • white star-grass • NP.  
*Hypoxis sessilis* • glossyseed yellow star-grass • NP.  
*Ipheion* → *Tristagma*  
*Lilium michiganense* • Michigan lily • NP.  
*Maianthemum racemosum* ssp. *racemosum* • feathery false lily-of-the-valley • NP.  
*Maianthemum stellatum* • starry false lily-of-the-valley • NP.  
*Melanthium* → *Veratrum*  
*Muscari botryoides* • NP.common grape-hyacinth • NP.IP.  
*Nolina* → *Agavaceae*  
*Nothoscordum bivalve* • crow poison • NP.  
*Ornithogalum umbellatum* • star-of-Bethlehem • NP.IP.  
*Polygonatum biflorum* var. *commutatum* • smooth Solomon's-seal • NP.  
*Quamassia* → *Camassia*  
*Smilacina* → *Maianthemum*  
*Smilax* → *Smilacaceae*  
*Stenanthium gramineum* var. *robustum* • eastern feather bells • NP.  
*Streptopus amplexifolius* • NP.clasp-leaved twisted-stalk • NP.IP.  
*Toxicoscordion* → *Zigadenus*  
*Trillium pusillum* var. *ozarkanum* • Ozark wake robin or spiderwort • NP.  
*Trillium recurvatum* • purple trillium, bloody butcher • NP.  
*Trillium sessile* • wake robin, toad shade • NP.  
*Trillium viridescens* • taper-tipped wake robin, green trillium • NP.  
*Tristagma uniflorum* • spring star • IP.  
*Uvularia grandiflora* • large-flowered bellwort • NP.  
*Uvularia perfoliata* • perfoliate bellwort • NP.  
*Uvularia sessilifolia* • sessile-leaved bellwort • NP.  
*Veratrum virginicum* • Virginia bunch flower • NP.NP.  
*Veratrum woodii* • Wood's bunch flower • NP.  
*Zephyranthes* → *Cooperia*  
*Zigadenus nuttallii* • Nuttall's death camas • NP.  
*Zygadenus* → *Zigadenus* (orthographic correction)

### **Linaceae — Flax Family**

*Linum berlandieri* var. *berlandieri* • Berlandier's yellow flax • NAP.  
*Linum compactum* • Wyoming flax • NA.  
*Linum hudsonioides* • Texas flax • NA.  
*Linum imbricatum* • tufted flax • NA.  
*Linum lewisii* var. *lewisii* • prairie flax • NP.  
*Linum medium* var. *texanum* • stiff yellow flax • NAP.  
*Linum pratense* • meadow flax • NA.  
*Linum rigidum* var. *rigidum* • stiff-stemmed flax • NAP.  
*Linum striatum* • ridged yellow flax • NP.  
*Linum sulcatum* var. *sulcatum* • grooved flax • NA.  
*Linum usitatissimum* • common flax • IA.

### **Linderniaceae — False Pimpernel Family**

Family iclosely related to *Scrophulariaceae* and included in it by some authors.  
*Lindernia dubia* var. *anagallidea* • yellow-seeded false pimpernel • NAP.  
*Lindernia dubia* var. *dubia* • yellow-seeded false pimpernel • NAP.

### **Loasaceae — Blazing Star Family**

*Cevallia sinuata* • stinging serpent, stinging cevallia • NP.  
*Mentzelia albescens* • wavy-leaved blazing star • NP.  
*Mentzelia decapetala* • ten-petaled blazing star, sand-lily • NP.  
*Mentzelia multiflora* var. *multiflora* • Adonis blazing star, desert mentzelia • NA.  
*Mentzelia nuda* • bractless blazing star • NP.  
*Mentzelia oligosperma* • chicken thief, stick-leaved mentzelia • NP.  
*Mentzelia reverchonii* • Reverchon's blazing star • NP.

## **Lobeliaceae → Campanulaceae**

### **Loganiaceae — Logania Family**

Cynoctonum → Mitreola

Mitreola petiolata • lax horn pod • NA.

Mitreola sessilifolia • swamp horn pod • NA.

Polypremum → Tetrachondraceae

Spigelia marilandica • woodland pinkroot • NP.

## **Loranthaceae → Santalaceae**

### **Lythraceae — Loosestrife Family**

Ammannia auriculata • eared redstem • ear-leaved ammania • NA.

Ammannia coccinea • valley redstem, toothcup, purple ammania • NA.

Ammannia robusta • grand redstem • NA.

Cuphea viscosissima • blue wax weed, clammy cuphea • NA.

Didiplis diandra • water-purslane • NA.

Lagerstroemia indica • crape myrtle • IST.

Lythrum alatum var. alatum • winged lythrum • NP.

Lythrum alatum var. lanceolatum • winged lythrum • NP.

Lythrum californicum • California loosestrife • NP.

Lythrum salicaria • purple or spiked loosestrife • ISS.

Peplis → Didiplis

Rotala ramosior • lowland rotala, toothcup • NA.

### **Magnoliaceae — Magnolia Family**

Magnolia acuminata • cucumber tree • NT.

Magnolia tripetala • umbrella tree • NT.

## **Malaceae → Rosaceae**

### **Malvaceae — Mallow or Cotton Family**

Excludes Tiliaceae.

Abutilon fruticosum • Texas Indian mallow

Abutilon incanum • Indian mallow • NP.

Abutilon theophrasti • velvet leaf, butterprint, button weed • IA.

Callirhoe alcaeoides • pink or plains poppy mallow • NP.

Callirhoe bushii • Bush's poppy mallow

Callirhoe digitata • wine cup, fringed poppy mallow • NP.

Callirhoe involucrata var. involucrata • purple poppy mallow • cowboy-rose • NP.

Callirhoe involucrata var. lineariloba • purple poppy mallow • cowboy-rose • NP.

Callirhoe leiocarpa • tall poppy mallow • NP.

Callirhoe pedata • palm-leaved poppy mallow • NP.

Hibiscus laevis • halberd-leaved rose mallow • NP.

Hibiscus lasiocarpus • rose mallow • NAP.

Hibiscus moscheutos • crimson-eyed rose mallow • NAPSS.

Hibiscus trionum • flower-of-an-hour • IA.

Malva neglecta • common mallow • IA.

Malva pusilla • low mallow • IAP.

Malvastrum hispidum • hispid or yellow false mallow • NA.

Malvella leprosa • alkali or small mallow • NP.

Modiola caroliniana • Carolina bristle mallow • IA.

Rhynchosida physocalyx • buff-petal • NP.

Sida (in part) → Malvella and Rhynchosida

Sida abutifolia • spreading fan petals • IAP.

Sida rhombifolia • Cuban jute, arrow-leaved sida • IA.

Sida spinosa • prickly sida or fan petals • NA.

Sidopsis → Malvastrum

Sphaeralcea angustifolia • copper or narrow-leaved globe mallow • NP.

Sphaeralcea coccinea ssp. coccinea • scarlet or red globe mallow • NP.

Tilia → Tiliaceae

### **Marantaceae — Arrowroot Family**



*Thalia dealbata* • powdery alligator-flag, hardy-canna • NP.

**Martyniaceae — Unicorn Plant Family**

*Proboscidea louisianica* ssp. *louisianica* • devil's-claw, unicorn plant, ram's-horn • NA.

**Melastomataceae — Melastome Family**

*Rhexia mariana* var. *interior* • Maryland meadow beauty • NP.

*Rhexia mariana* var. *mariana* • Maryland meadow beauty • NP.

*Rhexia virginica* • meadow beauty, handsome Harry • NP.

**Meliaceae — Mahogany Family**

*Melia azedarach* • China berry, pride-of-India, canelo, bead tree • IST.

**Menispermaceae — Moonseed Family**

*Calyccarpum lyonii* • cupseed • NV.

*Cocculus carolinus* • Carolina coral bead or snail seed • NV.

*Menispermum canadense* • common moonseed • NV.

**Menyanthaceae — Bog Bean Family**

*Nymphoides peltata* • yellow floating-heart • IP.

**Mimosaceae → Leguminosae**

**Molluginaceae — Carpet Weed Family**

*Glinus lotoides* • lotus sweet juice • IA.

*Glinus radiatus* • spreading sweet juice • NA.

*Mollugo verticillata* • green carpet weed • NA.

**Monotropaceae → Ericaceae**

**Moraceae — Mulberry Family**

*Broussonetia papyrifera* • paper-mulberry • IT.

*Fatoua villosa* • hairy crab weed • IA.

*Maclura pomifera* • Osage-orange, bois d'arc, hedge- or horse-apple • NST.

*Morus alba* • white mulberry • IST.

*Morus microphylla* • Texas mulberry • NST.

*Morus rubra* var. *rubra* • red mulberry • NT.

*Toxylon* → *Maclura*

**Myricaceae — Wax Myrtle Family**

*Morella cerifera* • wax myrtle • NST.

**Najadaceae → Hydrocharitaceae**

**Nandinaceae → Berberidaceae**

**Nelumbonaceae — Water-Lotus Family**

*Nelumbo lutea* • American lotus • NP.

**Nolinaceae → Agavaceae**

**Nupharaceae → Nymphaeaceae**

**Nyctaginaceae — Four O'Clock Family**

*Abronia fragrans* • snowball sand-verbena • NP.

*Allionia incarnata* var. *incarnata* • trailing windmills or allionia • NP.

*Boerhavia erecta* • erect spiderling • NA.

*Mirabilis albida* • white four o'clock • NP.

*Mirabilis gigantea* • giant four o'clock • NP.

*Mirabilis glabra* • smooth four o'clock • NP.

*Mirabilis hirsuta* • hairy four o'clock • NP.

*Mirabilis jalapa* • marvel-of-Peru, common four o'clock • IP.

*Mirabilis linearis* • narrow-leaved four o'clock • NP.

*Mirabilis nyctaginea* • heart-leaved or wild four o'clock • NP.

*Mirabilis oxybaphoides* • smooth spreading four o'clock • NP.

*Selinocarpus diffusus* • spreading moon pod • NP.

### **Nymphaeaceae — Water-Lily Family**

Excludes Cabombaceae and Nelumbonaceae.

*Brasenia* → Cabombaceae

*Cabomba* → Cabombaceae

*Nelumbo* → Nelumbonaceae

*Nuphar lutea* • yellow pond-lily • NP.

*Nymphaea mexicana* • yellow water-lily • NP.

*Nymphaea odorata* ssp. *odorata* • American white water-lily • NP.

*Nymphaea odorata* ssp. *tuberosa* • American white water-lily • NP.

### **Nyssaceae — Tupelo Family**

*Nyssa sylvatica* • black gum or tupelo • NT.

### **Oleaceae — Ash Family**

*Chionanthus virginicus* • white fringe tree, old man's-beard • NT.

*Forestiera acuminata* • eastern swamp privet • NS.

*Forestiera pubescens* var. *glabrifolia* • stretch berry, elbow bush • NS.

*Forestiera pubescens* var. *pubescens* • stretch berry, elbow bush • NS.

*Fraxinus albicans* • Texas ash • NT.

*Fraxinus americana* • white ash • NT.

*Fraxinus pennsylvanica* • green ash • NT.

*Fraxinus quadrangulata* • blue ash • NT.

*Ligustrum quihoui* • waxy-leaved privet • IS.

*Ligustrum sinense* • Chinese privet, privet hedge • IST.

*Ligustrum vulgare* • European privet • IS.

### **Onagraceae — Evening-Primrose Family**

*Calylophus berlandieri* ssp. *berlandieri* • Berlandier's sundrops • NPSS.

*Calylophus berlandieri* ssp. *pinifolius* • Berlandier's sundrops • NPSS.

*Calylophus hartwegii* ssp. *fendleri* • Hartweg's sundrops • NPSS.

*Calylophus hartwegii* ssp. *pubescens* • Hartweg's sundrops • NPSS.

*Calylophus lavandulifolius* • lavender-leaved sundrops • NPSS.

*Calylophus serrulatus* • yellow sundrops • NPSS.

*Circaea lutetiana* ssp. *canadensis* • broad-leaved enchanter's nightshade • NP.

*Epilobium ciliatum* ssp. *ciliatum* • fringed willow herb • NP.

*Epilobium coloratum* • purple-leaved willow herb • NP.

*Epilobium halleianum* • glandular willow herb • NP.

*Epilobium leptophyllum* • bog willow herb • NP.

*Gaura* → *Oenothera*

*Justicia* → *Ludwigia*

*Ludwigia alternifolia* • seed box • NP.

*Ludwigia decurrens* • wing-leaved primrose-willow • NP.

*Ludwigia glandulosa* ssp. *brachycarpa* • cylindrical-fruited primrose-willow • NP.

*Ludwigia glandulosa* ssp. *glandulosa* • cylindrical-fruited primrose-willow • NP.

*Ludwigia grandiflora* ssp. *grandiflora* • large-flowered primrose-willow • IPSS.

*Ludwigia hirtella* • spindle-root • NP.

*Ludwigia leptocarpa* • angle-stemmed primrose-willow • NAP.

*Ludwigia linearis* • narrow-leaved primrose-willow • NP.

*Ludwigia palustris* • marsh seedbox • NP.

*Ludwigia peploides* ssp. *glabrescens* • floating primrose-willow • NP.

*Ludwigia repens* • creeping primrose-willow • NP.

*Oenothera* (in part) → *Calylophus*

*Oenothera albicaulis* • whitest evening-primrose • NA.

*Oenothera biennis* • common evening-primrose • NP.

*Oenothera canescens* • spotted evening-primrose • NP.

*Oenothera cinerea* ssp. *cinerea* • high-plains bee blossom • NPSS.

*Oenothera elata* ssp. *hirsutissima* • Hooker's evening-primrose • NP.

*Oenothera engelmannii* • Engelmann's evening-primrose • NA.

*Oenothera fruticosa* ssp. *fruticosa* • narrow-leaved evening-primrose • NP.

*Oenothera grandis* • showy evening-primrose • NA.

*Oenothera jamesii* • trumpet evening-primrose • NP.

*Oenothera laciniata* • cut-leaved evening-primrose • NP.  
*Oenothera latifolia* • mountain evening-primrose • NP.  
*Oenothera linifolia* • thread-leaved evening-primrose • NA.  
*Oenothera macrocarpa* ssp. *incana* • big-fruited evening-primrose • NP.  
*Oenothera macrocarpa* ssp. *macrocarpa* • big-fruited evening-primrose • NP.  
*Oenothera macrocarpa* ssp. *oklahomensis* • Oklahoma evening-primrose • NP.  
*Oenothera rhombipetala* • four-pointed evening-primrose • NAP.  
*Oenothera spachiana* • Spach's evening-primrose • NA.  
*Oenothera speciosa* • pink ladies, white evening-primrose • NPSS.  
*Oenothera triloba* • stemless evening-primrose • NAP.  
*Oenothera villosa* ssp. *villosa* • hairy evening-primrose • NP.  
*Oenothera patriciae* • plains bee blossom • NA.  
*Oenothera suffrutescens* • scarlet bee blossom • NP.  
*Oenothera demareei* • Demaree's bee blossom • NAP.  
*Oenothera filiformis* • long-flowered bee blossom • NAP.  
*Oenothera curtiflora* • velvet weed • NA.  
*Oenothera sinuosa* • wavy-leaved bee blossom • NP.  
*Oenothera suffulta* ssp. *suffulta* • kisses • NA.  
*Oenothera triangulata* • prairie bee blossom • NA.  
*Stenosiphon linifolius* • false gaura • NPSS.

### **Orchidaceae — Orchid Family**

*Aplectrum hyemale* • Adam and Eve, putty root • NP.  
*Calopogon oklahomensis* • Oklahoma grasspink • NP.  
*Calopogon tuberosus* var. *tuberosus* • tuberous or bog grasspink • NP.  
*Corallorhiza odontorhiza* var. *odontorhiza* • autumn or late coralroot • NP.  
*Corallorhiza wisteriana* • spring or Wister's coralroot • NP.  
*Cypripedium kentuckiense* • Kentucky or southern lady's slipper • NP.  
*Cypripedium parviflorum* var. *parviflorum* • lesser yellow lady's slipper • NP.  
*Epipactis gigantea* • stream orchid, chatterbox • NP.  
*Galearis spectabilis* • showy orchid • NP.  
*Goodyera pubescens* • downy rattlesnake plantain • NP.  
*Habenaria* (in part) → *Platanthera*  
*Habenaria repens* • water spider bog orchid • NP.  
*Hexalectris spicata* var. *spicata* • spike-crested coralroot • NP.  
*Isotria verticillata* • large whorled pogonia • NP.  
*Liparis liliifolia* • brown wide-lipped orchid • NP.  
*Listera australis* • southern twayblade • NP.  
*Malaxis unifolia* • green adder's-mouth orchid • NP.  
*Orchis* (in part) → *Galearis* and *Platanthera*  
*Platanthera ciliaris* • yellow fringed orchid • NP.  
*Platanthera clavellata* • small green wood orchid • NP.  
*Platanthera flava* var. *flava* • pale green orchid • NP.  
*Platanthera lacera* • green fringed or ragged orchid • NP.  
*Platanthera leucophaea* • prairie white fringed orchid • NP.  
*Platanthera praeclara* • Great Plains white fringed orchid • NP.  
*Pogonia ophioglossoides* • snake-mouthed orchid • NP.  
*Spiranthes cernua* • nodding ladies'-tresses • NP.  
*Spiranthes lacera* var. *gracilis* • northern slender ladies'-tresses • NP.  
*Spiranthes magnicamporum* • Great Plains ladies'-tresses • NP.  
*Spiranthes odorata* • marsh or fragrant ladies'-tresses • NP.  
*Spiranthes ovalis* var. *erostellata* • October ladies'-tresses • NP.  
*Spiranthes praecox* • green-veined ladies'-tresses • NP.  
*Spiranthes tuberosa* • little ladies'-tresses • NP.  
*Spiranthes vernalis* • spring or twisted ladies'-tresses • NP.  
*Tipularia discolor* • crippled crane-fly orchid • NP.  
*Triphora trianthophora* • three birds, nodding pogonia • NP.

### **Orobanchaceae → Scrophulariaceae**

#### **Oxalidaceae — Oxalis or Wood Sorrel Family**

*Oxalis articulata* • pink sorrel, windowbox wood sorrel • IP.  
*Oxalis corniculata* • yellow creeping wood sorrel • NAP.

*Oxalis dillenii* • slender yellow wood sorrel • NP.  
*Oxalis drummondii* • Drummond's wood sorrel • NP.  
*Oxalis rubra* • windowbox wood sorrel • IP.  
*Oxalis stricta* • upright yellow oxalis • NP.  
*Oxalis violacea* • violet wood sorrel • NP.

**Palmaceae → Palmae**  
**Palmae (Arecaceae) — Palm Family**

*Sabal minor* • dwarf or bush palmetto • NST.

**Papaveraceae — Poppy Family**

Includes Fumariaceae

*Argemone polyanthemos* • crested prickly poppy • NA.  
*Argemone squarrosa* ssp. *squarrosa* • hedgehog prickly poppy • NP.  
*Corydalis aurea* • scrambled eggs • NAP.  
*Corydalis crystallina* • mealy fumewort • NA.  
*Corydalis curvisiliqua* ssp. *grandibracteata* • curve-podded fumewort • NAP.  
*Corydalis curvisiliqua* ssp. *occidentalis* • curve-podded fumewort • NAP.  
*Corydalis flavula* • yellow fumewort • NA.  
*Corydalis micrantha* ssp. *australis* • small-flowered fumewort • NA.  
*Corydalis micrantha* ssp. *micrantha* • small-flowered fumewort • NA.  
*Dicentra cucullaria* • dutchman's-breeches • NP.  
*Glaucium corniculatum* • black-spotted horn poppy • IA.  
*Glaucium flavum* • yellow horn poppy • IP.  
*Papaver dubium* • blind eyes • IA.  
*Papaver somniferum* • opium poppy • IA.  
*Sanguinaria canadensis* • bloodroot • NP.

**Parnassiaceae → Celastraceae**  
**Paronychiaceae → Caryophyllaceae**

**Passifloraceae — Passion Flower Family**

*Passiflora incarnata* • purple passion flower, apricot vine • NV.  
*Passiflora lutea* • yellow passion flower • NV.

**Paulowniaceae — Princess Tree Family**

Closely related to Scrophulariaceae and included in it by some authors.  
*Paulownia tomentosa* • princess, empress tree, or foxglove tree • IT.

**Penthoraceae — Ditch-Stonecrop Family**

Closely related to Crassulaceae and included in it by some authors.  
*Penthorum sedoides* • ditch-stonecrop • NP.

**Petiveriaceae → Phytolaccaceae**

**Philadelphaceae → Hydrangeaceae**

**Phrymaceae → Scrophulariaceae**

**Phyllanthaceae → Euphorbiaceae**

**Phytolaccaceae — Pokeweed Family**

*Phytolacca americana* var. *americana* • poke, American pokeweed, pokeberry • NP.  
*Rivina humilis* • rouge plant, pigeonberry • NP.

**Plantaginaceae — Plantain or Plantago Family**

Excludes Callitrichaceae and Scrophulariaceae (in part)

*Plantago aristata* • large-bracted plantain • NAP.  
*Plantago elongata* ssp. *elongata* • prairie plantain • NA.  
*Plantago heterophylla* • slender plantain • NA.  
*Plantago lanceolata* • narrow-leaved plantain • IAP.  
*Plantago major* • common plantain • IP.  
*Plantago patagonica* • woolly plantain • NA.  
*Plantago pusilla* • dwarf plantain • NA.  
*Plantago rhodosperma* • red-seeded plantain • NA.

*Plantago rugelii* var. *rugelii* • black-seeded plantain • NP.  
*Plantago virginica* • Virginia plantain • NAP.  
*Plantago wrightiana* • Wright's plantain • NA.

### **Platanaceae — Sycamore or Plane Tree Family**

*Platanus occidentalis* • American sycamore • NT.

### **Plumbaginaceae — Leadwort Family**

*Limonium limbatum* • Trans-Pecos sea-lavender • NP.

### **Podophyllaceae → Berberidaceae**

### **Podostemaceae — River Weed Family**

*Podostemum ceratophyllum* • horn-leaved river weed • NP.

### **Polemoniaceae — Phlox Family**

*Gilia* (in part) → *Giliastrum* and *Ipomopsis*

*Giliastrum acerosum* • blue bowls • NAP.

*Ipomopsis aggregata* ssp. *formosissima* • scarlet-gilia • NP.

*Ipomopsis laxiflora* • iron ipomopsis • NAP.

*Ipomopsis longiflora* ssp. *longiflora* • flax-flowered ipomopsis • NAP.

*Ipomopsis rubra* • standing-cypress • NP.

*Phlox carolina* ssp. *angusta* • thick-leaved phlox • NP.

*Phlox cuspidata* • pointed phlox • NP.

*Phlox divaricata* ssp. *laphamii* • Lapham's phlox, sweet William, blue phlox • NP.

*Phlox drummondii* ssp. *drummondii* • annual or Drummond's phlox • NP.

*Phlox drummondii* ssp. *mcallisteri* • McAllister's phlox • NP.

*Phlox glaberrima* ssp. *interior* • smooth phlox • NP.

*Phlox longipilosa* • long-haired phlox • EP.

*Phlox oklahomensis* • Oklahoma phlox • NP.

*Phlox paniculata* • fall phlox • IP.

*Phlox pilosa* ssp. *fulgida* • downy phlox • NP.

*Phlox pilosa* ssp. *ozarkana* • Ozark phlox • NP.

*Phlox pilosa* ssp. *pilosa* • downy phlox • NP.

*Phlox pilosa* ssp. *riparia* • streamside phlox • NP.

*Polemonium reptans* var. *reptans* • Greek-valerian, abscess root, false Jacob's ladder • NP.

### **Polygalaceae — Milkwort Family**

*Polygala* (in part) → *Rhinotropsis*

*Polygala alba* • white milkwort • NP.

*Polygala ambigua* • whorled milkwort • NA.

*Polygala cruciata* • drum heads • NA.

*Polygala incarnata* • procession flower • NA.

*Polygala polygama* • racemed milkwort • NP.

*Polygala sanguinea* • purple milkwort • NA.

*Polygala senega* • Seneca snakeroot • NP.

*Polygala verticillata* var. *isocycla* • whorled milkwort • NA.

*Rhinotropsis lindheimeri* var. *parvifolia* • shrubby milkwort • NP.

### **Polygonaceae — Knotweed or Smartweed Family**

*Brunnichia ovata* • American false buckwheat vine, ladies'-eardrops • NV.

*Eriogonum alatum* var. *glabriusculum* • winged false buckwheat • NPSS.

*Eriogonum annuum* • annual false buckwheat • NAP.

*Eriogonum correllii* • Correll's false buckwheat • NPSS.

*Eriogonum jamesii* var. *jamesii* • James' false buckwheat • NPSS.

*Eriogonum lachnogynum* var. *lachnogynum* • woolly-cupped false buckwheat • NPSS.

*Eriogonum longifolium* var. *longifolium* • long-leaved false buckwheat • NP.

*Eriogonum multiflorum* • heart-sepaled false buckwheat • NAP.

*Eriogonum tenellum* var. *tenellum* • tall false buckwheat • NPSS.

*Fagopyrum esculentum* • buckwheat • IA. Naturalized food plant.

*Fallopia* → *Polygonum*

*Persicaria* → *Polygonum*

*Polygonella americana* • southern joint weed • NSS.

Polygonum amphibium var. emersum • long-rooted smartweed, swamp knotweed • NP.  
 Polygonum arenastrum • oval-leaved knotweed • IAP.  
 Polygonum aviculare • prostrate knotweed • IAP.  
 Polygonum bellardii • narrow-leaved knotweed • IA.  
 Polygonum buxiforme • box knotweed • NA.  
 Polygonum convolvulus var. convolvulus • black bindweed • IV.  
 Polygonum cuspidatum • Japanese knotweed • IPSS.  
 Polygonum erectum • erect knotweed • NA.  
 Polygonum hydropiper • marsh pepper knotweed • IA.  
 Polygonum hydropiperoides • swamp smartweed • NP.  
 Polygonum lapathifolium • curly-topped knotweed, pale smartweed • NA.  
 Polygonum orientale • kiss-me-over-the-garden-gate, prince's or princess feather, lady finger • IA.  
 Polygonum pensylvanicum • Pennsylvania smartweed • NA.  
 Polygonum persicaria • spotted lady's-thumb • IAP.  
 Polygonum punctatum var. confertiflorum • dotted smartweed • NAP.  
 Polygonum punctatum var. punctatum • dotted smartweed • NAP.  
 Polygonum ramosissimum var. prolificum • bushy knotweed • NA.  
 Polygonum ramosissimum var. ramosissimum • bushy knotweed • NA.  
 Polygonum sagittatum • arrow-leaved tear-thumb • NV.  
 Polygonum scandens var. scandens • climbing false buckwheat • NV.  
 Polygonum setaceum • bog smartweed • NP.  
 Polygonum striatulum • striped knotweed • NPSS.  
 Polygonum tenue • pleat-leaved or slender knotweed • NA.  
 Polygonum virginianum • jump seed, Virginia knotweed • NP.  
 Rumex acetosella • common sheep sorrel • IP.  
 Rumex altissimus • pale dock • NP.  
 Rumex conglomeratus • clustered or cluster-fruited dock • IP.  
 Rumex crispus ssp. crispus • curly dock • IP.  
 Rumex hastatulus • heart-winged sorrel • NP.  
 Rumex hymenosepalus • canaigre or winged-sepal dock • NP.  
 Rumex maritimus • golden dock • NAP.  
 Rumex obtusifolius • bitter or blunt-leaved dock • IP.  
 Rumex patientia • patience dock • IP.  
 Rumex pulcher • fiddle dock • IP.  
 Rumex stenophyllus • narrow-leaved dock • IP.  
 Rumex venosus • veiny dock, wild-begonia • NP.  
 Rumex verticillatus • swamp or water dock • NP.  
 Tovarà → Polygonum

### **Pontederiaceae — Pickerel Weed Family**

Eichhornia crassipes • common water-hyacinth • IP.  
 Heteranthera dubia • grass-leaved mud-plantain • NP.  
 Heteranthera limosa • blue mud-plantain • NA.  
 Heteranthera multiflora • bouquet mud-plantain • NA.  
 Heteranthera reniformis • kidney-leaved mud-plantain • NP.  
 Heteranthera rotundifolia • round-leaved mud-plantain • NA.  
 Pontederia cordata • pickerel weed • NP.

### **Portulacaceae — Purslane Family**

Includes Montiaceae.

Claytonia virginica var. acutiflora • Virginia spring beauty • NA.  
 Claytonia virginica var. virginica • yellow Virginia spring beauty • NA.  
 Phemeranthus calycinus • large-flowered fame flower • NP.  
 Phemeranthus confertiflorus • New Mexico fame flower • NP.  
 Phemeranthus parviflorus • sunbright • NP.  
 Phemeranthus rugospermum • prairie fame flower • NP.  
 Portulaca grandiflora • rose-moss • IA.  
 Portulaca halimoides • silk cotton purslane • NA.  
 Portulaca oleracea • little hog weed, common purslane • IA.  
 Portulaca pilosa • kiss-me-quick • IAP.  
 Portulaca umbraticola ssp. umbraticola • wing-podded purslane • NA.  
 Talinum (in part) → Phemeranthus  
 Talinum paniculatum → jewels of Opar → NPSS.

### **Potamogetonaceae — Pondweed Family**

Includes Zannichelliaceae.

Potamogeton (in part) → Stuckenia

Potamogeton amplifolius • large-leaved pondweed • NP.

Potamogeton crispus • curly pondweed • IP.

Potamogeton diversifolius • water-thread pondweed • NP.

Potamogeton foliosus ssp. foliosus • leafy pondweed • NP.

Potamogeton illinoensis • Illinois pondweed • NP.

Potamogeton natans • floating pondweed • NP.

Potamogeton nodosus • long-leaved pondweed • NP.

Potamogeton pulcher • spotted pondweed • NP.

Potamogeton pusillus ssp. pusillus • small pondweed • NP.

Potamogeton pusillus ssp. tenuissimus • small pondweed • NP.

Stuckenia pectinata • sago, horned, or broad-leaved pondweed • NP.

Zannichellia palustris • horned pondweed • NP.

### **Primulaceae — Primrose Family**

Anagallis arvensis ssp. arvensis • scarlet pimpernel • IAP.

Anagallis arvensis ssp. foemina • poorman's weather glass • IAP.

Anagallis minima • chaff weed • NA.

Androsace occidentalis • western rock jasmine • NA.

Centunculus → Anagallis

Dodecatheon meadia ssp. brachycarpum • pride-of-Ohio • NP.

Dodecatheon meadia ssp. meadia • pride-of-Ohio • NP.

Hottonia inflata • American featherfoil • NA.

Lysimachia ciliata • fringed loosestrife • NP.

Lysimachia hybrida • lowland yellow loosestrife • NP.

Lysimachia lanceolata • lance-leaved loosestrife • NP.

Lysimachia quadriflora • four-flowered yellow loosestrife • NP.

Lysimachia radicans • trailing yellow loosestrife • NP.

Lysimachia terrestris • earth loosestrife • NP.

Samolus ebracteatus ssp. cuneatus • limewater brook weed • NP.

Samolus ebracteatus ssp. ebracteatus • limewater brook weed • NP.

Samolus valerandi ssp. parviflorus • seaside brook weed • NP.

### **Pyrolaceae → Ericaceae**

### **Ranunculaceae — Buttercup Family**

Actaea pachypoda • white baneberry • NP.

Anemone berlandieri • ten-petaled thimble weed or anemone • NP.

Anemone caroliniana • Carolina anemone • NP.

Anemone virginiana var. virginiana • tall thimble weed • NP.

Anemonella thalictroides • rue-anemone • NP.

Aquilegia canadensis • red or wild columbine • NP.

Clematis catesbyana • satin curls • NV.

Clematis crispa • swamp leather flower, curly clematis • NV.

Clematis drummondii • Drummond's clematis, Texas virgin's-bower • NV.

Clematis glaucophylla • white-leaved leather flower • NV.

Clematis hirsutissima var. scottii • Scott's clematis • NPSS.

Clematis ligusticifolia var. ligusticifolia • western white clematis • NV.

Clematis pitcheri var. pitcheri • bluebill, Pitcher's leather flower • NV.

Clematis reticulata • net-leaved leather flower • NV.

Clematis terniflora • sweet autumn virgin's-bower • IV.

Clematis versicolor • pale leather flower • NP.

Clematis virginiana • devil's darning needles • NV.

Consolida ajacis • doubtful knight's-spur, rocket larkspur • IA.

Crytorhyncha → Ranunculus

Delphinium (in part) → Consolida

Delphinium carolinianum ssp. carolinianum • Carolina larkspur • NP.

Delphinium carolinianum ssp. vimineum • Carolina larkspur • NP.

Delphinium carolinianum ssp. virescens • Carolina larkspur • NP.

Delphinium tricornis • dwarf larkspur • NP.

Enemion biternatum • eastern false rue anemone • NP.

*Hydrastis canadensis* • golden seal • NP.  
*Isopyrum* → *Enemion* [I. recognized by Tyr]  
*Myosurus minimus* • tiny mouse-tail • NA.  
*Ranunculus abortivus* • little-leaved buttercup • NAP.  
*Ranunculus cymbalaria* • alkali buttercup • NP.  
*Ranunculus fascicularis* • early or tufted buttercup • NP.  
*Ranunculus flabellaris* • yellow water or thread-leaved buttercup • NP.  
*Ranunculus harveyi* • Harvey's buttercup • NP.  
*Ranunculus hispidus* var. *hispidus* • bristly buttercup • NP.  
*Ranunculus hispidus* var. *nitidus* • bristly buttercup • NP.  
*Ranunculus laxicaulis* • Mississippi buttercup • NAP.  
*Ranunculus longirostris* • long-beaked buttercup, white water crowfoot • NP.  
*Ranunculus micranthus* • rock or tiny-flowered buttercup • NP.  
*Ranunculus parviflorus* • small-flowered or sticktight buttercup • IA.  
*Ranunculus pusillus* var. *pusillus* • low or weak spearwort • NA.  
*Ranunculus recurvatus* var. *recurvatus* • blisterwort or hooked buttercup • NP.  
*Ranunculus sardous* • hairy buttercup • IAP.  
*Ranunculus sceleratus* var. *sceleratus* • cursed, rogue, or blister buttercup • IP.  
*Thalictrum* (in part) → *Anemonella*  
*Thalictrum arkansanum* • Arkansas meadow-rue • NP. ONHI.  
*Thalictrum dasycarpum* • purple meadow-rue • NP.  
*Thalictrum revolutum* • waxy-leaved meadow-rue • NP.

### **Rhamnaceae — Buckthorn Family**

*Berberis scandens* • Alabama supplejack • NV.  
*Ceanothus americanus* • New Jersey tea • NS.  
*Ceanothus herbaceus* • Jersey tea • NS.  
*Frangula caroliniana* • Carolina buckthorn • NST.  
*Rhamnus* (in part) → *Frangula*  
*Rhamnus lanceolata* • lance-leaved buckthorn • NST.  
*Ziziphus obtusifolia* • lote bush • NST.

### **Rosaceae — Rose Family**

*Agrimonia parviflora* • harvest lice • NP.  
*Agrimonia microcarpa* • small-fruited agrimony • NP.  
*Agrimonia pubescens* • soft agrimony • NP.  
*Agrimonia rostellata* • beaked agrimony • NP.  
*Agrimonia striata* • roadside agrimony • NP.  
*Alchemilla* (in part) → *Aphanes*  
*Amelanchier arborea* • Juneberry, downy shadbush • NST.  
*Aphanes australis* • slender parsley piert • IA.  
*Aronia arbutifolia* • red choke cherry • NS.  
*Aruncus dioicus* var. *pubescens* • bride's-feathers, goat's-beard • NS.  
*Cercocarpus montanus* • alder-leaved mountain mahogany • NS.  
*Crataegus brachyacantha* • blueberry hawthorn • NST.  
*Crataegus calpodendron* • pear or late hawthorn • NS.  
*Crataegus coccinioides* • Kansas hawthorn • NST.  
*Crataegus crus-galli* var. *crus-galli* • cockspur hawthorn, red haw • NT.  
*Crataegus dispessa* • mink hawthorn • NST.  
*Crataegus engelmannii* • Engelmann's hawthorn • NST.  
*Crataegus intricata* • Copenhagen hawthorn • NST.  
*Crataegus lanuginosa* • woolly hawthorn • NST.  
*Crataegus marshallii* • parsley hawthorn • NST.  
*Crataegus mollis* • downy hawthorn, red haw • NST.  
*Crataegus padifolia* var. *padifolia* • bird-cherry hawthorn • NST.  
*Crataegus pruinosa* • waxy-fruited or frosty hawthorn • NT.  
*Crataegus punctata* • dotted hawthorn • NST.  
*Crataegus reverchonii* var. *reverchonii* • Reverchon's hawthorn • NST.  
*Crataegus spathulata* • little hip hawthorn • NT.  
*Crataegus texana* var. *dasyphylla* • Texas red haw • NST.  
*Crataegus uniflora* • dwarf or one-flowered hawthorn • NS.  
*Crataegus viridis* var. *glabriuscula* • green hawthorn • NST.  
*Duchesnea indica* var. *indica* • Indian-strawberry • IP.



*Fallugia paradoxa* • Apache plume • NS.  
*Fragaria virginiana* ssp. *grayana* • Virginia strawberry • NP.  
*Fragaria virginiana* ssp. *virginiana* • Virginia strawberry • NP.  
*Geum canadense* • white avens • NP.  
*Geum vernum* • spring avens • NP.  
*Gillenia stipulata* • American ipecac, Indian physic • NPSS.  
*Malus ioensis* • prairie, western, wild, or Iowa crab apple • NST.  
*Photinia* (in part) → *Aronia*  
*Physocarpus monogynus* • mountain nine bark • NS.  
*Physocarpus intermedius* • Atlantic nine bark • NS.  
*Porteranthus* → *Gillenia*  
*Potentilla arguta* ssp. *arguta* • tall cinquefoil  
*Potentilla argentea* • silver cinquefoil • IP.  
*Potentilla norvegica* • Norwegian cinquefoil • NAP.  
*argythamnia humilis*  
*Potentilla recta* • sulphur or upright cinquefoil • IP.  
*Potentilla rivalis* • brook cinquefoil • NAP.  
*Potentilla simplex* • common or old field cinquefoil, five finger • NP.  
*Potentilla supina* var. *paradoxa* • paradox or bushy cinquefoil • NAP.  
*Poteridium* → *Sanguisorba*  
*Poterium* → *Sanguisorba*  
*Prunus americana* • American or wild plum • NST.  
*Prunus angustifolia* • Chickasaw plum • NST.  
*Prunus gracilis* • Oklahoma plum • NS.  
*Prunus hortulana* • hortulan or wild goose plum • NST.  
*Prunus mahaleb* • Mahaleb, perfumed, or St. Lucie cherry • IST.  
*Prunus mexicana* • Mexican plum • NST.  
*Prunus munsoniana* • wild goose plum • NST.  
*Prunus persica* • peach • IT.  
*Prunus rivularis* • creek or hog plum • NS.  
*Prunus serotina* var. *serotina* • black or wild cherry • NST.  
*Prunus x slavinii* • hybrid plum • NT. [*P. angustifolia* x *P. gracilis*]  
*Prunus virginiana* var. *virginiana* • choke cherry • NST  
*Pyracantha coccinea* • scarlet firethorn • IS.  
*Pyracantha koidzumii* • Formosa or Taiwan firethorn • IS.  
*Pyrus calleryana* • Callery or Bradford pear • IT.  
*Pyrus communis* • common pear • IT.  
*Rosa arkansana* • prairie wild rose • NSS.  
*Rosa carolina* var. *carolina* • Carolina rose • NSS.  
*Rosa carolina* var. *subserulata* • Carolina rose • NSS.  
*Rosa foliolosa* • white prairie or leafy rose • NSS.  
*Rosa luciae* • Luci or memorial rose • ISV.  
*Rosa multiflora* • multiflora or Japanese rose • ISSV.  
*Rosa rubiginosa* var. *rubiginosa* • sweet briar or eglantine rose • ISS.  
*Rosa x rudiusscula* • NSS. [*R. arkansana* x *R. carolina*]  
*Rosa setigera* • climbing or prairie rose • NSSV.  
*Rosa woodsii* var. *woodsii* • Woods' rose, western wood rose • NSS.  
*Rubus allegheniensis* • Allegheny blackberry • NSS.  
*Rubus bifrons* • Himalayan blackberry • ISS.  
*Rubus deliciosus* • delicious raspberry • NSSV.  
*Rubus flagellaris* • northern dewberry • NSS.  
*Rubus idaeus* ssp. *strigosus* • gray-leaved red raspberry • NSS.  
*Rubus occidentalis* • black raspberry • NSS.  
*Rubus pascuus* • topsy or Chesapeake blackberry • NSS.  
*Rubus pensilvanicus* • Pennsylvania blackberry • NSS.  
*Rubus trivialis* • southern dewberry • NSSV.  
*Sanguisorba annua* • prairie burnet • NAP.

### **Rubiaceae — Madder or Coffee Family**

*Cephalanthus occidentalis* • common button bush, globe flower • NS.  
*Cruciata pedemontana* • piedmont bedstraw • IA.  
*Diodia teres* var. *teres* • poor joe, rough button weed • NAP.  
*Diodia virginiana* var. *virginiana* • Virginia button weed • NPSS.  
*Galium* (in part) → *Cruciata*

*Galium aparine* • sticky willy, catchweed bedstraw • NV.  
*Galium arkansanum* • Arkansas bedstraw • NP.  
*Galium circaezans* var. *circaezans* • licorice or weed bedstraw, cross-clover • NPSS.  
*Galium circaezans* var. *hypomalacum* • licorice bedstraw • NP.  
*Galium concinnum* • shining bedstraw • NP.  
*Galium obtusum* ssp. *obtusum* • blunt-leaved bedstraw • NP.  
*Galium pilosum* var. *pilosum* • hairy bedstraw • NP.  
*Galium pilosum* var. *puncticulosum* • hairy bedstraw • NP.  
*Galium texense* • Texas bedstraw • NA  
*Galium tinctorium* • stiff marsh or dye bedstraw • NP.  
*Galium tricornutum* • rough-fruited corn bedstraw • IA  
*Galium triflorum* • fragrant bedstraw • NV.  
*Galium virgatum* • southwestern bedstraw • NA.  
*Hedyotis* (in part) → *Houstonia* and *Oldenlandia*  
*Houstonia* (in part) → *Stenaria*  
*Houstonia humifusa* • matted bluet • NA.  
*Houstonia longifolia* • long-leaved summer bluet • NP.  
*Houstonia micrantha* • southern bluet • NA.  
*Houstonia ouachitana* • Ouachita bluet • NP.  
*Houstonia purpurea* var. *calycosa* • Venus' pride • NP.  
*Houstonia purpurea* var. *purpurea* • Venus' pride, purple bluet • NP.  
*Houstonia pusilla* • tiny bluet • NA.  
*Houstonia rosea* • rose bluet • NA.  
*Mitchella repens* • partridge berry, running box • NPSS.  
*Oldenlandia bosicii* • Bosc's mille graines, Bosc's bluet • NP.  
*Oldenlandia uniflora* • clustered mille graines, one-flowered bluet • NA.  
*Sherardia arvensis* • blue field madder, spurwort • IA.  
*Spermacoce glabra* • smooth false button weed, butter plant •  
*Stenaria nigricans* var. *nigricans* • fine-leaved bluet, diamond flowers, star-violet • NPSS.

#### **Ruppiaceae — Ditch-Grass Family**

*Ruppia cirrhosa* • spiral ditch-grass • NP.  
*Ruppia maritima* • widgeon-grass • NP.

#### **Rutaceae — Citrus Family**

*Citrus* (in part) → *Poncirus*  
*Poncirus trifoliata* • hardy or trifoliolate orange • IST.  
*Ptelea trifoliata* ssp. *angustifolia* var. *angustifolia* • common hop tree • NST.  
*Ptelea trifoliata* ssp. *angustifolia* var. *persicifolia* • common hop tree • NST.  
*Ptelea trifoliata* ssp. *polyadenia* • pallid hop tree • NST.  
*Ptelea trifoliata* ssp. *trifoliata* var. *mollis* • common hop tree • NST.  
*Ptelea trifoliata* ssp. *trifoliata* var. *trifoliata* • common hop tree • NST.  
*Xanthoxylum* → *Zanthoxylum* (orthographic correction)  
*Zanthoxylum americanum* • common prickly-ash • NST.  
*Zanthoxylum clava-herculis* • Hercules' club • NST.  
*Zanthoxylum hirsutum* • Texas Hercules' club • NST.

#### **Salicaceae — Willow Family**

*Populus alba* • white poplar • IT.  
*Populus x canadensis* • Carolina poplar • NT. [*P. deltoides* x *P. nigra*]  
*Populus deltoides* ssp. *deltoides* • eastern cottonwood • NT.  
*Populus deltoides* ssp. *monilifera* • plains cottonwood • NT.  
*Populus deltoides* ssp. *wislizeni* • Rio Grande cottonwood • NT.  
*Populus nigra* • Lombardy poplar • IT.  
*Salix amygdaloides* • peach-leaved willow • NST.  
*Salix caroliniana* • coastal plain willow • NT.  
*Salix discolor* • pussy willow • NST.  
*Salix exigua* • narrow-leaved willow • NS.  
*Salix eriocephala* • Missouri River willow • NST.  
*Salix x fragilis* • crack willow • IT.  
*Salix humilis* var. *humilis* • prairie willow • NS.  
*Salix humilis* var. *tristis* • prairie willow • NS.  
*Salix interior* • sandbar willow • NST.

Salix nigra • black willow • NT.  
Salix x pendulina • Wisconsin weeping willow • IST. [S. babylonica x S. euxina]

### **Sambucaceae → Caprifoliaceae**

#### **Santalaceae — Bastard Toadflax or Mistletoe Family**

Includes Comandraceae and Viscaceae, often treated as separate families.  
Comandra umbellata ssp. pallida • pale bastard toadflax • NP.  
Comandra umbellata ssp. umbellata • bastard toadflax • NP.  
Phoradendron leucarpum • oak mistletoe • NS.

#### **Sapindaceae — Soapberry Family**

Excludes Aceraceae and Hippocastanaceae.  
Acer → Aceraceae  
Aesculus → Hippocastanaceae  
Cardiospermum halicacabum • balloon vine • IV.  
Koelreuteria paniculata • golden rain tree • IT.  
Sapindus saponaria var. drummondii • western soapberry • NST.

#### **Sapotaceae — Sapodilla Family**

Sideroxylon lanuginosum ssp. oblongifolium • gum bully • NT.  
Sideroxylon lanuginosum ssp. rigidum • gum bully • NT.

#### **Saururaceae — Lizard's-Tail Family**

Anemopsis californica • yerba mansa • NP.  
Saururus cernuus • lizard's-tail • NP.

#### **Saxifragaceae — Saxifrage Family**

Excludes Grossulariaceae, Hydrangeaceae, Iteaceae, and Penthoraceae.  
Heuchera americana var. americana • American alumroot • NP.  
Heuchera americana var. hirsuticaulis • American alumroot • NP.  
Heuchera richardsonii • Richardson's alumroot • NP.  
Itea → Iteaceae  
Lepuropetalon → Celastraceae  
Micranthes → Saxifraga  
Parnassia → Celastraceae  
Penthorum → Penthoraceae  
Ribes → Grossulariaceae  
Saxifraga palmeri • Palmer's saxifrage • NP.  
Saxifraga texana • Texas saxifrage • NP.  
Saxifraga virginiana var. subintegra • Oklahoma saxifrage • EP.

#### **Scrophulariaceae — Scroph, Figwort or Foxglove Family**

Includes Orobanchaceae and Phrymaceae; excludes Linderniaceae and Paulowniaceae.  
Agalinis aspera • tall false foxglove • NA.  
Agalinis auriculata • ear-leaved false foxglove • ONHI.  
Agalinis densiflora • Osage false foxglove • NA.  
Agalinis fasciculata • beach false foxglove • NA.  
Agalinis gattingeri • roundstem false foxglove • NA.  
Agalinis heterophylla • prairie false foxglove • NA.  
Agalinis homalantha • San Antonio false foxglove • NA.  
Agalinis skinneriana • Skinner's false foxglove • ONHI.  
Agalinis tenuifolia var. macrophylla • slender-leaved false foxglove • NA.  
Agalinis tenuifolia var. parviflora • slender-leaved false foxglove • NA.  
Agalinis viridis • green false foxglove • NA.  
Aureolaria grandiflora var. cinerea • large-flowered yellow false foxglove • NP.  
Aureolaria pectinata • comb-leaved yellow false foxglove • NA.  
Bacopa (in part) → Mecardonia  
Bacopa monnieri • herb-of-grace, coastal water-hyssop • NP.  
Bacopa rotundifolia • disk water hyssop • NP.  
Buchnera americana • American blue hearts • NAP.  
Castilleja coccinea • scarlet Indian paintbrush • NA.  
Castilleja indivisa • entire-leaved Indian paintbrush • NA.

Castilleja purpurea var. citrina • prairie Indian paintbrush • NPSS.  
 Castilleja purpurea var. purpurea • downy Indian paintbrush • NPSS.  
 Castilleja sessiliflora • downy painted cup or paintbrush • NPSS.  
 Chaenorhinum minus • dwarf snapdragon • IA.  
 Collinsia verna • spring blue-eyed Mary • NA.  
 Collinsia violacea • violet blue-eyed Mary or collinsia • NA.  
 Dasistoma macrophylla • mullein foxglove • NA.  
 Epifagus virginiana • beech drops, cancer root • NA.  
 Gerardia → Agalinis and Aureolaria  
 Gratiola brevifolia • sticky hedge-hyssop • NAP.  
 Gratiola neglecta • clammy hedge-hyssop • NA.  
 Gratiola pilosa • shaggy or hairy hedge-hyssop • NP.  
 Gratiola virginiana var. virginiana • round-fruited hedge-hyssop • NAP.  
 Kickxia elatine • sharp-leaved cancerwort or cancer root • IA.  
 Leucospora multifida • narrow-leaved paleseed • NA.  
 Linaria (in part) → Nuttallanthus  
 Linaria dalmatica ssp. dalmatica • Dalmatian or broad-leaved toadflax • IP.  
 Linaria vulgaris • butter-and-eggs • IP.  
 Lindernia → Linderniaceae  
 Mazus pumilus • Japanese mazus • IA.  
 Mecardonia acuminata var. acuminata • axil flower • NPSS.  
 Mimulus alatus • sharp-winged monkey flower • NP.  
 Mimulus glabratus var. glabratus • round-leaved monkey flower • NP.  
 Mimulus glabratus var. jamesii • James' monkey flower • NP.  
 Mimulus glabratus var. oklahomensis • Oklahoma monkey flower • NP.  
 Mimulus ringens var. ringens • Allegheny monkey flower • NP.  
 Nuttallanthus canadensis • Canada toadflax  
 Nuttallanthus texanus • Texas toadflax • NAP.  
 Orobanche fasciculata • clustered broomrape • NA.  
 Orobanche ludoviciana ssp. ludoviciana • Louisiana broomrape • NA.  
 Orobanche ludoviciana ssp. multiflora • many-flowered broomrape • NA.  
 Orobanche riparia • river broomrape • NA.  
 Orobanche uniflora • one-flowered or naked broomrape • NA.  
 Paulownia → Paulowniaceae  
 Pedicularis canadensis ssp. canadensis • Canadian lousewort • NPSS.  
 Penstemon albidus • white penstemon • NP.  
 Penstemon ambiguus var. ambiguus • gilia beard tongue • NPSS.  
 Penstemon angustifolius var. caudatus • broad-bearded beard tongue • NPSS.  
 Penstemon arkansanus • Arkansas beard tongue • NP.  
 Penstemon buckleyi • Buckley's beard tongue • NPSS.  
 Penstemon cobaea • cobaea beard tongue, false foxglove • NP.  
 Penstemon digitalis • foxglove beard tongue • NP.  
 Penstemon fendleri • Fendler's penstemon • NP.  
 Penstemon grandiflorus • large beard tongue • NP.  
 Penstemon laxiflorus • nodding beard tongue • NP.  
 Penstemon murrayanus • scarlet beard tongue • NP.  
 Penstemon oklahomensis • Oklahoma beard tongue • EP.  
 Penstemon tubaeflorus var. tubaeflorus • white wand beard tongue • NP.  
 Phryma leptostachya • American lopseed • NP.  
 Scrophularia lanceolata • lance-leaved figwort • NP.  
 Scrophularia marilandica • carpenter's square or Maryland figwort • NPSS.  
 Sophronanthe → Gratiola  
 Tomanthera → Agalinis  
 Verbascum blattaria • moth mullein • IAP.  
 Verbascum thapsus • common mullein • IAP.  
 Veronica agrestis • green field or wayside speedwell • IA.  
 Veronica americana • American speedwell • NP.  
 Veronica anagallis-aquatica • water speedwell • NAP.  
 Veronica arvensis • corn speedwell • IA.  
 Veronica hederifolia • ivy-leaved speedwell • IA.  
 Veronica peregrina ssp. peregrina • purslane speedwell • NA.  
 Veronica peregrina ssp. xalapensis • hairy purslane speedwell • NA.  
 Veronica persica • bird's-eye or Persian speedwell • IA.

Veronica polita • gray field speedwell • IA.  
Veronica triphyllos • finger speedwell • IA.  
Veronicastrum virginicum • Culver's root or physic • NP.

### **Simaroubaceae — Quassia Family**

Ailanthus altissima • tree-of-heaven • IT.

### **Smilacaceae → Smilacaceae (orthographic correction)**

#### **Smilacaceae — Greenbrier Family**

Segregate of Liliaceae.

Smilax bona-nox var. bona-nox • saw greenbrier • NSV.  
Smilax ecirrhata • upright carrion flower • NV.  
Smilax glauca • cat greenbrier • NSV.  
Smilax herbacea • smooth carrion flower • NV.  
Smilax lasioneura • Blue Ridge carrion flower • NV.  
Smilax laurifolia • laurel greenbrier • NSV.  
Smilax pulverulenta • downy carrion flower • NV.  
Smilax rotundifolia • round-leaved greenbrier • NSV.  
Smilax smallii • lance-leaved greenbrier • NSV.  
Smilax tamnoides • bristly greenbrier • NSV.

#### **Solanaceae — Nightshade or Potato Family**

Chamaesaracha coniodes • gray five eyes • NP.  
Chamaesaracha coronopus • green-leaved five-eyes • NPSS.  
Datura quercifolia • Chinese thorn-apple • NA.  
Datura stramonium • jimson weed • IA.  
Datura wrightii • sacred thorn-apple • NAPSS.  
Lycium barbarum • matrimony vine • ISV.  
Lycium berlandieri var. berlandieri • Berlandier's wolfberry • NS.  
Lycium chinense • Chinese desert thorn • ISV.  
Lycium pallidum var. pallidum • pale desert thorn or wolfberry • NS.  
Nicandra physalodes • apple-of-Peru • IA.  
Nicotiana obtusifolia var. obtusifolia • desert tobacco • NAPSS.  
Physalis (in part) → Quincula  
Physalis angulata • cut-leaved ground-cherry • NA.  
Physalis cinerascens var. cinerascens • small-flowered ground-cherry • NP.  
Physalis cordata • heart-leaved ground-cherry • NA.  
Physalis hederifolia var. comata • ivy-leaved ground-cherry • NPSS.  
Physalis hederifolia var. fendleri • Fendler's ground-cherry • NPSS.  
Physalis heterophylla var. heterophylla • clammy ground-cherry • NP.  
Physalis hispida • prairie ground-cherry • NP.  
Physalis longifolia var. longifolia • long-leaved ground-cherry • NP.  
Physalis longifolia var. subglabrata • long-leaved ground-cherry • NP.  
Physalis missouriensis • Missouri ground-cherry • NA.  
Physalis mollis var. mollis • field ground-cherry • NP.  
Physalis philadelphica var. immaculata • Mexican ground-cherry • IA.  
Physalis pubescens var. integrifolia • husk-tomato • NA.  
Physalis pumila • dwarf ground-cherry • NP.  
Physalis turbinata • thicket ground-cherry • NA.  
Physalis virginiana var. virginiana • Virginia ground-cherry • NP.  
Physalis viscosa • field ground-cherry • NP.  
Quincula lobata • Chinese lantern • NP.  
Solanum carolinense var. carolinense • Carolina horse-nettle • NPSS.  
Solanum citrullifolium var. citrullifolium • watermelon nightshade • NA.  
Solanum dimidiatum • western horse-nettle • NP.  
Solanum dulcamara var. dulcamara • climbing nightshade • NSV.  
Solanum elaeagnifolium • silver-leaved nightshade • NPSS.  
Solanum interius • deadly nightshade • NA.  
Solanum physalifolium • hoe nightshade • IA.  
Solanum ptycanthum • West Indian or black nightshade • NA.  
Solanum rostratum • buffalo bur nightshade • NA.  
Solanum triflorum • cut-leaved nightshade • NA.

## **Sparganiaceae → Typhaceae**

### **Sphenocleaceae — Sphenoclea Family**

*Sphenoclea zeylanica* • chicken spike, goose weed • IA.

### **Staphyleaceae — Bladdernut Family**

*Staphylea trifolia* • American bladdernut • NST.

### **Styracaceae — Styraax or Storax Family**

*Halesia carolina* • Carolina silverbell • NST.

*Styrax americanus* • American snowbell • NST.

### **Symplocaceae — Sweetleaf Family**

*Symplocos tinctoria* • common sweetleaf • NST.

## **Talinaceae → Portulacaceae**

### **Tamaricaceae — Salt-Cedar Family**

*Tamarix chinensis* • five-stamened tamarisk • IST.

*Tamarix parviflora* • small-flowered tamarisk • IST.

*Tamarix ramosissima* • salt-cedar • IST.

### **Tetrachondraceae — Juniper-Leaf Family**

*Polyppremum procumbens* • juniper leaf or rust weed • NAP.

### **Thymelaeaceae — Leatherwood Family**

*Dirca palustris* • eastern leatherwood • NS.

### **Tiliaceae — Linden or Basswood Family**

Closely related to Malvaceae and included in it by some authors.

*Tilia americana* var. *americana* • American basswood • NT.

*Tilia americana* var. *caroliniana* • Carolina basswood • NT.

### **Typhaceae — Cattail Family**

Includes Sparganiaceae.

*Sparganium americanum* • American bur-reed • NP.

*Sparganium androcladum* • branched bur-reed • NP.

*Sparganium eurycarpum* var. *eurycarpum* • broad-fruited bur-reed • NP.

*Typha angustifolia* • narrow-leaved cattail • NIP.

*Typha domingensis* • southern cattail • NP.

*Typha* x *glauca* • hybrid cattail • NP. [*T. angustifolia* or *T. domingensis* x *T. latifolia*]

*Typha latifolia* • broad-leaved cattail • NP.

### **Ulmaceae — Elm Family**

Excludes Celtidaceae.

*Celtis* → Celtidaceae

*Planera aquatica* • planer tree • NT.

*Ulmus alata* • winged elm • NT.

*Ulmus americana* • American elm • NT.

*Ulmus crassifolia* • cedar elm • NT.

*Ulmus parvifolia* • Chinese elm • IT.

*Ulmus pumila* • Siberian elm • IST.

*Ulmus rubra* • slippery elm • NT.

*Ulmus serotina* • September elm • NT.

### **Umbelliferae (Apiaceae) — Umbel, Carrot, or Parsley Family**

Excludes Hydrocotylaceae.

*Ammoselinum butleri* • Butler's sand-parsley • NA.

*Ammoselinum popei* • plains sand-parsley • NA.

*Anethum graveolens* • dill • IA.

*Angelica venenosa* • hairy angelica • NP.

*Anthriscus caucalis* • bur chervil • IA.

*Apium graveolens* var. *dulce* • wild celery • IP.

Atrema → Bifora

Berula erecta • cut-leaved water-parsnip • NP.

Bifora americana • prairie bishop • NA.

Bowlesia incana • hoary bowlesia • NA.

Chaerophyllum procumbens var. procumbens • spreading or wild chervil • NA.

Chaerophyllum tainturieri var. dasycarpum • hairy-fruited chervil • NA.

Chaerophyllum tainturieri var. tainturieri • hairy-fruited chervil • NA.

Cicuta maculata var. angustifolia • spotted water hemlock • NP.

Cicuta maculata var. bolanderi • spotted water hemlock • NP.

Cicuta maculata var. maculata • spotted water hemlock • NP.

Conium maculatum • poison hemlock • IP.

Coriandrum sativum • coriander, cilantro • IA.

Cryptotaenia canadensis • Canadian honewort • NP.

Cyclosporum leptophyllum • marsh-parsley • IA.

Cymopterus acaulis var. acaulis • plains spring-parsley • NP.

Cymopterus macrorhizus • big-rooted spring-parsley • NP.

Cymopterus montanus • mountain spring-parsley • NP.

Cynosciadium digitatum • finger dog shade • NA.

Daucus carota • Queen Anne's lace, wild carrot • IP.

Daucus pusillus • American wild carrot, rattlesnake weed • NA.

Erigenia bulbosa • harbinger-of-spring • NAP.

Eryngium diffusum • spreading eryngo • NA.

Eryngium hookeri • Hooker's eryngo • NA.

Eryngium integrifolium • blue-flowered eryngo • NP.

Eryngium leavenworthii • Leavenworth's eryngo, rattlesnake master • NA.

Eryngium prostratum • creeping eryngo • NP.

Eryngium yuccifolium var. synchaetum • button eryngo • NP.

Eulophus → Perideridia

Eurytaenia texana • Texas spread-wing • NA.

Falcaria vulgaris • sickleweed • IP.

Hydrocotyle → Hydrocotylaceae

Limnoscium pinnatum • tansy dogshade • NA.

Lomatium foeniculaceum ssp. daucifolium • desert biscuitroot • NP.

Lomatium foeniculaceum ssp. foeniculaceum • desert biscuitroot • NP.

Lomatium orientale • Northern Idaho biscuit root • NP.

Osmorhiza longistylis • long-styled sweetroot • NP.

Oxypolis rigidior • stiff cowbane • NP.

Pastinaca sativa • wild parsnip • IP.

Perideridia americana • eastern yampah • NP.

Polytaenia nuttallii • Nuttall's prairie-parsley • NP.

Polytaenia texana • Texas prairie-parsley • NP.

Ptilimnium capillaceum • herb william, thread-leaved mock bishop weed • NA.

Ptilimnium costatum • ribbed mock bishop weed • NA.

Ptilimnium nuttallii • lace flower, Nuttall's mock bishop weed • NP.

Sanicula canadensis var. canadensis • Canadian black snakeroot • NP.

Sanicula odorata • clustered blacksnake root • NP.

Spermolepis divaricata • rough-fruited scale seed • NA.

Spermolepis echinata • bristly scale seed • NA.

Spermolepis inermis • Red River or spreading scale seed • NA.

Taenidia integerrima • yellow pimpnel • NP.

Thaspium barbinode • hairy-jointed meadow-parsnip • NP.

Thaspium trifoliatum var. aureum • purple meadow-parsnip or three-leaved thaspium • NP.

Torilis arvensis ssp. arvensis • spreading hedge-parsley • IA.

Torilis japonica • erect hedge-parsley • IA.

Torilis nodosa • knotted hedge-parsley • IA.

Trepocarpus aethusae • white nymph • NA.

Vesper → Cymopterus

Washingtonia → Osmorhiza

Zizia aptera • meadow zizia or parsnip • NP.

Zizia aurea • golden zizia or Alexanders • NP.

### **Urticaceae — Nettle Family**

Boehmeria cylindrica • small-spiked false nettle • NP.

Laportea canadensis • Canadian wood nettle • NP.  
Parietaria pensylvanica • Pennsylvania pellitory • NA.  
Pilea pumila var. deamii • Deam's clearweed • NA.  
Pilea pumila var. pumila • Canadian clearweed • NA.  
Urtica chamaedryoides • heart-leaved nettle • NA.  
Urtica dioica ssp. dioica • stinging nettle • IP.  
Urtica dioica ssp. gracilis • California nettle • NP.  
Urtica urens • dwarf nettle • IA.

### **Vacciniaceae → Ericaceae**

#### **Valerianaceae — Valerian Family**

Closely related to Caprifoliaceae and included in it by some authors.

Valerianella amarella • hairy corn salad • NA.  
Valerianella longiflora • long-tubed corn salad • NA.  
Valerianella nuttallii • Nuttall's corn salad • NA.  
Valerianella ozarkana • Benjamin Franklin bush, Ozark corn salad • NA.  
Valerianella palmeri • Palmer's corn salad • NA.  
Valerianella radiata • common beaked corn salad • NA.

### **Vallisneriaceae → Hydrocharitaceae**

#### **Verbenaceae — Verbena or Vervain Family**

Callicarpa → Labiatae

Glandularia x hybrida • mock vervain • IP. [G. peruviana x G. phlogiflora or G. platensis]  
Glandularia bipinnatifida var. bipinnatifida • Dakota mock vervain • NAP.  
Glandularia bipinnatifida var. ciliata • Davis Mountain mock vervain • NAP.  
Glandularia canadensis • rose mock vervain, sand-verbena • NP.  
Glandularia gooddingii • southwestern mock vervain • NP.  
Glandularia pumila • pink mock vervain • NA.  
Lantana camara • lantana, red- or yellow-sage • ISV.  
Phyla cuneifolia • wedge-leaved fog fruit or frog fruit • NPSS.  
Phyla lanceolata • lance-leaved fog fruit or frog fruit • NP.  
Phyla nodiflora • turkey tangle fog fruit or frog fruit • NP.  
Verbena (in part) → Glandularia  
Verbena x blanchardii • Blanchard's verbena • NP. [V. hastata x V. simplex]  
Verbena bonariensis • purple-topped or pretty vervain • IPSS.  
Verbena bracteata • big-bracted verbena • NAP.  
Verbena brasiliensis • Brazilian vervain • ISS.  
Verbena x deamii • Deam's vervain • NAP. [V. bracteata x V. stricta]  
Verbena x engelmannii • Engelmann's vervain • NP. [V. hastata x V. urticifolia]  
Verbena x goodmanii • Goodman's vervain • NAP. [V. halei x V. stricta]  
Verbena halei • Texas or slender vervain • NPSS.  
Verbena hastata var. hastata • swamp or blue verbena • NPSS.  
Verbena hastata var. scabra • swamp verbena • NPSS.  
Verbena x illicita • illicit vervain • NAP. [V. stricta x V. urticifolia]  
Verbena incompta • purple-topped vervain • IAPSS.  
Verbena x moechina • vervain • NAP. [V. simplex x V. stricta]  
Verbena neomexicana • hillside vervain • NP.  
Verbena x perriana • vervain • NP. [V. bracteata x V. urticifolia]  
Verbena plicata • fan-leaved or white-veined vervain • NP.  
Verbena rigida • tuberous vervain • IP.  
Verbena x rydbergii • Rydberg's vervain • NAP. [V. hastata x V. stricta]  
Verbena simplex • narrow-leaved vervain • NP.  
Verbena stricta • hoary verbena • NAP.  
Verbena urticifolia var. leiocarpa • white vervain • NP.  
Verbena urticifolia var. urticifolia • white or nettle-leaved vervain • NP.  
Verbena xutha • Gulf or corase vervain • NA.  
Vitex → Labiatae

### **Viburnaceae → Caprifoliaceae**

#### **Violaceae — Violet Family**



Calceolaria → Hybanthus

Hybanthus concolor • eastern green violet • NP.

Hybanthus verticillatus • baby-slippers • NP.

Viola x bernardii • Bernard's violet • NP. [V. pedatifida x V. sororia]

Viola bicolor • field pansy • NA.

Viola lanceolata ssp. lanceolata • bog white violet • NP.

Viola lanceolata ssp. vittata • bog white violet • NP.

Viola x lovelliana • Lovell's violet • NP. [V. missouriensis x V. triloba]

Viola missouriensis • Missouri violet • NAP.

Viola nephrophylla • northern bog violet • NP.

Viola odorata • sweet violet • IP.

Viola pedata • bird's-foot or pansy violet • NP.

Viola pedatifida • prairie or meadow violet • NP.

Viola x primulifolia • primrose-leaved violet • NP. [V. lanceolata x V. maclosekyi]

Viola pubescens var. pubescens • downy yellow violet • NP.

Viola pubescens var. scabriuscula • downy yellow violet • NP.

Viola x robinsoniana • Robinson's violet • NP. [V. sagittata x V. triloba]

Viola sagittata var. sagittata • arrow-leaved violet • NP.

Viola sororia • common or downy blue violet • NP.

Viola striata • striped cream violet • NP.

Viola tricolor • johnny jumpup, three-color violet • IA.

Viola triloba var. dilatata • three-lobed violet • NP.

Viola triloba var. triloba • three-lobed violet • NP.

Viola x viarum • two-flowered violet • NP. [V. missouriensis or V. nephrophylla x V. pedatifida]

Viola villosa • Carolina or woolly violet • NP.

### **Vitaceae — Grape Family**

Ampelopsis (in part) → Nekemias

Ampelopsis cordata • heart-leaved pepper vine, racoon-grape • NV.

Cissus trifoliata • sorrel vine, possum-grape • NV.

Nekemias arborea • pepper vine • NSV.

Parthenocissus quinquefolia • Virginia creeper • NV.

Parthenocissus vitacea • wood bine • NV.

Vitis acerifolia • maple-leaved grape • NV.

Vitis aestivalis • summer or pigeon grape • NV.

Vitis cinerea var. cinerea • gray-barked, sweet, or summer grape • NV.

Vitis x doaniana • Doan's grape • NV. [V. acerifolia x V. mustangensis]

Vitis mustangensis • mustang grape • NV.

Vitis palmata • catbird, cat, or Missouri grape • NV.

Vitis riparia • riverbank grape • NV.

Vitis rotundifolia var. rotundifolia • muscadine grape • NV.

Vitis rupestris • sand grape • NV.

Vitis vulpina • frost, winter, or fox grape • NV.

### **Xyridaceae — Yellow-Eyed-Grass Family**

Xyris difformis var. difformis • bog yellow-eyed-grass • NP.

Xyris jupicai • Richard's yellow-eyed-grass • NAP.

Xyris torta • slender yellow-eyed-grass • NP.

### **Zannichelliaceae → Potamogetonaceae and Ruppiaceae**

### **Zosteraceae → Potamogetonaceae and Ruppiaceae**

### **Zygophyllaceae — Caltrop Family**

Kallstroemia parviflora • warty caltrop • NA.

Tribulus terrestris • puncture vine, goat-head, bull-head • IA.

## **B I B L I O G R A P H Y**

A separate document (Vascular Plant Flora of Oklahoma - A Bibliography) is available at this website. Of these references, I relied particularly on Goodman (1958), Stemen & Myers (1937), Taylor & Taylor (1994), Tyrl et al. (2008, 2009), and Waterfall (1952, 1979), along with treatments in Flora of North America north of Mexico and Kubitzki (1990). The North American Plant Atlas by Kartesz, the Plants Database of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, and the Oklahoma Vascular Plants Database.

## LIST 2 - PLANT FAMILIES: COMMON TO TECHNICAL NAMES

<b>LYCOPHYTES</b>		Aster	Compositae	Duckweed	Lemnaceae
Club-moss	Lycopodiaceae	Avocado	Lauraceae	Ebony	Ebenaceae
Quillwort	Isoëtaceae	Balsam	Balsaminaceae	Eel-grass	Hydrocharitaceae
Spike-moss	Selaginellaceae	Barberry	Berberidaceae	Elderberry	Caprifoliaceae
<b>FERNS</b>		Bastard toad-flax	Santalaceae	Elm	Ulmaceae
Adder's-tongue	Ophioglossaceae	Bayberry	Myricaceae	Euphorb	Euphorbiaceae
Brake fern	Pteridaceae	Bean	Leguminosae	Evening-primrose	Onagraceae
Bracken fern	Dennstaedtiaceae	Beech	Fagaceae	False fiddleleaf	Hydroleaceae
Chain fern	Blechnaceae	Bee plant	Cleomaceae	False hellebore	Liliaceae
Cliff brake	Pteridaceae	Bellflower	Campanulaceae	Fig	Moraceae
Cliff fern	Woodsiaceae	Bignon (-ia)	Bignoniaceae	Fig-marigold	Aizoaceae
Deer fern	Blechnaceae	Bindweed	Convolvulaceae	Figwort	Scrophulariaceae
Floating fern	Salviniaaceae	Birch	Betulaceae	Flax	Linaceae
Fragile fern	Cystopteridaceae	Birthwort	Aristolochiaceae	Forget-me-not	Boraginaceae
Grape fern	Ophioglossaceae	Bittersweet	Celastraceae	Foxglove	Scrophulariaceae
Holly fern	Dryopteridaceae	Bladdernut	Staphyleaceae	Frog's bit	Hydrocharitaceae
Horsetail	Equisetaceae	Bladderwort	Lentibulariaceae	Four o'clock	Nyctaginaceae
Lady fern	Athyriaceae	Blazing star	Loasaceae	Fumitory	Papaveraceae
Marsh fern	Thelypteridaceae	Bluebell	Campanulaceae	Gardenia	Rubiaceae
Marsilea	Marsileaceae	Bogbean	Menyanthaceae	Gentian	Gentianaceae
Moonwort fern	Ophioglossaceae	Bog-asphodel	Liliaceae	Geranium	Geraniaceae
Mosquito fern	Azollaceae	Borage	Boraginaceae	Gooseberry	Araliaceae
Polypody fern	Polypodiaceae	Broomrape	Scrophulariaceae	Goosefoot	Grossulariaceae
Scouring-rush	Equisetaceae	Buckbean	Menyanthaceae	Gourd	Cucurbitaceae
Spleenwort	Aspleniaceae	Buckeye	Hippocastanaceae	Grape	Vitaceae
Thelypteris	Thelypteridaceae	Buckthorn	Rhamnaceae	Grass	Gramineae
Water-clover	Marsileaceae	Buckwheat	Polygonaceae	Grass-of-Parnassus	Celastraceae
Water spangles	Salviniaaceae	Burmanna	Burmanniaceae	Grass wrack	Potamogetonaceae
Wood fern	Thelypteridaceae	Bur-reed	Typhaceae	Greenbriar	Smilacaceae
Butcher's-broom		Buttercup	Liliaceae		
Butterfly bush			Ranunculaceae		
			Buddlejaceae		
<b>CONIFERS</b>		Cactus	Cactaceae	Hackberry	Celtidaceae
Bald cypress	Cupressaceae	Caltrop	Zygophyllaceae	Harebell	Campanulaceae
Cedar	Cupressaceae	Carnation	Caryophyllaceae	Heath	Ericaceae
Cypress	Cupressaceae	Carpet weed	Molluginaceae	Hemp	Cannabaceae
Ephedra	Ephedraceae	Carrot	Umbelliferae	Hibiscus	Malvaceae
Joint-fir	Ephedraceae	Cashew	Anacardiaceae	Hickory	Juglandaceae
Juniper	Cupressaceae	Catalpa	Bignoniaceae	Holly	Aquifoliaceae
Mormon tea	Ephedraceae	Cattail	Typhaceae	Honeysuckle	Caprifoliaceae
Pine	Pinaceae	Century plant	Agavaceae	Hops	Cannabaceae
		Chenopod	Chenopodiaceae	Hornwort	Ceratophyllaceae
		Citrus	Rutaceae	Horse-chestnut	Hippocastanaceae
		Coffee	Rubiaceae	Hydrangea	Hydrangeaceae
		Coffeeberry	Rhamnaceae	Hydrophyll	Hydrophyllaceae
		Cotton	Malvaceae		
		Crossosoma	Crossosomataceae	Ice plant	Aizoaceae
		Crowberry	Ericaceae	Indian lotus	Nelumbonaceae
		Crowfoot	Ranunculaceae	Indian pipe	Ericaceae
		Crucifer	Cruciferae	Iris	Iridaceae
		Currant	Grossulariaceae		
		Daphne	Thymelaeaceae	Jewel weed	Balsaminaceae
		Daisy	Compositae	Juniper-leaf	Tetrachondraceae
		Ditch-grass	Ruppiaceae		
		Ditch stonecrop	Penthoraceae	Knotweed	Polygonaceae
		Dodder	Convolvulaceae		
		Dogbane	Apocynaceae	Laurel	Lauraceae
		Dogwood	Cornaceae	Leadwort	Plumbaginaceae
				Legume	Leguminosae

Lily	Liliaceae	Rue	Rutaceae	Willow	Salicaceae
Lizard's-tail	Saururaceae	Rush	Juncaceae	Wintergreen	Ericaceae
Loasa	Loasaceae	Russian-olive	Elaeagnaceae	Witch hazel	Hamamelidaceae
Lobelia	Campanulaceae				
Loosestrife	Lythraceae	Sacred lotus	Nelumbonaceae		
Lotus	Nelumbonaceae	Salt-cedar	Tamaricaceae		
		Sandalwood	Santalaceae		
Madder	Rubiaceae	Saxifrage	Saxifragaceae		
Mahogany	Meliaceae	Scroph	Scrophulariaceae		
Mallow	Malvaceae	Sedge	Cyperaceae		
Maple	Aceraceae	Silverbell	Styracaceae		
Marijuana	Cannabaceae	Simarouba	Simaroubaceae		
Marsh pennywort	Hydrocotylaceae	Smartweed	Polygonaceae		
Mezereum	Thymelaeaceae	Smilax	Smilacaceae		
Milkweed	Apocynaceae	Snapdragon	Scrophulariaceae		
Milkwort	Polygalaceae	Soapberry	Sapindaceae		
Mint	Labiatae	Sorrel	Oxalidaceae		
Mistletoe	Santalaceae	Spiderwort	Commelinaceae		
Moonseed	Menispermaceae	Spider flower	Cleomaceae		
Morning glory	Convolvulaceae	Spikenard	Araliaceae		
Mulberry	Moraceae	Spindle tree	Celastraceae		
Mustard	Cruciferae	Spurge	Euphorbiaceae		
Myrtle	Myrtaceae	Squash	Cucurbitaceae		
		Staff-tree	Celastraceae		
Nettle	Urticaceae	Stinging nettle	Urticaceae		
Nightshade	Solanaceae	St. John's wort	Hypericaceae		
		Stonecrop	Crassulaceae		
Oak	Fagaceae	Storax	Styracaceae		
Oleander	Apocynaceae	Styrax	Styracaceae		
Oleaster	Elaeagnaceae	Sumac	Anacardiaceae		
Olive	Oleaceae	Sundew	Droseraceae		
Onion	Liliaceae	Sunflower	Compositae		
Orchid	Orchidaceae	Sweetgale	Myricaceae		
Orpine	Crassulaceae	Sweet flag	Acoraceae		
Oxalis	Oxalidaceae	Sweetspire	Iteaceae		
		Sweetsop	Annonaceae		
Palm	Palmae	Sycamore	Platanaceae		
Parsley	Umbelliferae				
Passion flower	Passifloraceae	Tamarisk	Tamaricaceae		
Pea	Leguminosae	Teak	Labiatae		
Persimmon	Ebenaceae	Teasel	Dipsacaceae		
Philodendron	Araceae	Thrift	Plumbaginaceae		
Phlox	Polemoniaceae	Touch-me-not	Balsaminaceae		
Pickrel weed	Pontederiaceae	Trumpet-creeper	Bignoniaceae		
Pigweed	Amaranthaceae				
Pink	Caryophyllaceae	Umbel	Umbelliferae		
Pipevine	Aristolochiaceae	Unicorn-plant	Martyniaceae		
Pipewort	Eriocaulaceae				
Plane-tree	Platanaceae	Valerian	Valerianaceae		
Plantago	Plantaginaceae	Verbena	Verbenaceae		
Plantain	Plantaginaceae	Vervain	Verbenaceae		
Poison-oak	Anacardiaceae	Viburnum	Caprifoliaceae		
Pokeweed	Phytolaccaceae	Violet	Violaceae		
Pondweed	Potamogetonaceae				
Poplar	Salicaceae	Walnut	Juglandaceae		
Poppy	Papaveraceae	Waterleaf	Hydrophyllaceae		
Potato	Solanaceae	Waterweed	Hydrocharitaceae		
Princess tree	Paulowniaceae	Waterwort	Elatinaceae		
Pulse	Leguminosae	Water-lily	Nymphaeaceae		
Pumpkin	Cucurbitaceae	Water-lotus	Nelumbonaceae		
Purslane	Portulacaceae	Water milfoil	Haloragaceae		
		Water nymph	Naiadaceae		
Quassia	Simaroubaceae	Water plantain	Alismataceae		
		Water poppy	Limnocharitaceae		
Rhatany	Krameriaceae	Water shield	Cabombaceae		
Rock-rose	Cistaceae	Water starwort	Callitrichaceae		
Rose	Rosaceae	Wax myrtle	Myricaceae		

Revised: 26 August 2015

## LIST 3 • PLANTS: COMMON NAMES TO GENERIC NAMES AND FAMILIES

### LYCOPHYTES AND FERNS

adder's-tongue • Ophioglossum • Ophioglossaceae  
 beech fern • Phegopteris • Thelypteridaceae  
 bladder fern • Cystopteris • Cystopteridaceae  
 bracken fern • Pteridium • Dennstaedtiaceae  
 chain fern • Woodwardia • Blechnaceae  
 cinnamon fern • Osmunda • Osmundaceae  
 cliff fern • Woodsia • Woodsiaceae  
 cliffbrake • Pellaea • Pteridaceae  
 climbing fern • Lygodium • Lygodiaceae  
 cloak fern • Astrolepis • Pteridaceae  
 clubmoss • Lycopodiella • Lycopodiaceae  
 clubmoss • Lycopodium • Lycopodiaceae  
 fragile fern • Cystopteris • Cystopteridaceae  
 grape fern • Botrychium • Ophioglossaceae  
 horsetail • Equisetum • Equisetaceae  
 kariba weed • Salvinia • Salviniaceae  
 lady fern • Athyrium • Athyriaceae  
 lip fern • Cheilanthes • Pteridaceae  
 maidenhair fern • Adiantum • Pteridaceae  
 male fern • Dryopteris • Dryopteridaceae  
 marsh fern • Thelypteris • Thelypteridaceae  
 mosquito fern • Azolla • Salviniaceae  
 New York fern • Thelypteris • Thelypteridaceae  
 pillwort • Pilularia • Marsileaceae  
 quillwort • Isoetes • Isoetaceae  
 resurrection fern • Pleopeltis • Polypodiaceae  
 royal fern • Osmunda • Osmundaceae  
 scouring-rush • Equisetum • Equisetaceae  
 selaginella • Selaginella • Selaginellaceae  
 sensitive fern • Onoclea • Onocleaceae  
 spikemoss • Selaginella • Selaginellaceae  
 spleenwort • Asplenium • Aspleniaceae  
 walking fern • Asplenium • Aspleniaceae  
 water sprangles • Salvinia • Salviniaceae  
 water-clover • Marsilea • Marsileaceae  
 wood fern • Dryopteris • Dryopteridaceae

### GYMNOSPERMS

arbovitae • Platycladus • Cupressaceae  
 arbovitae • Thuja • Cupressaceae  
 bald cypress • Taxodium • Cupressaceae  
 juniper • Juniperus • Cupressaceae  
 pine • Pinus • Pinaceae  
 pinyon • Pinus • Pinaceae  
 red cedar • Juniperus • Cupressaceae

### FLOWERING PLANTS

abscess root • Polemonium • Polemoniaceae  
 acacia • Acacia • Leguminosae  
 Adam and Eve • Aplectrum • Orchidaceae  
 agave • Manfreda • Agavaceae  
 agrimony • Agrimonia • Rosaceae  
 alder • Alnus • Betulaceae  
 alfalfa • Medicago • Leguminosae  
 alkali weed • Cressa • Convolvulaceae  
 alligator weed • Alternanthera • Amaranthaceae  
 alligator-flag • Thalia • Marantaceae  
 allionia • Allionia • Nyctaginaceae  
 alumroot • Heuchera • Saxifragaceae  
 amaranth • Amaranthus • Amaranthaceae  
 amberique bean • Strophostyles • Leguminosae  
 American ginseng • Panax • Araliaceae  
 American-ipecac • Gillenia • Rosaceae  
 American-mandrake • Podophyllum • Berberidaceae  
 ammania • Ammannia • Lythraceae  
 anemone • Anemone • Ranunculaceae  
 angelica • Angelica • Umbelliferae  
 angle-pod • Matelea • Apocynaceae  
 antelope horns • Asclepias • Apocynaceae  
 Apache plume • Fallugia • Rosaceae  
 apple-of-Peru • Nicandra • Solanaceae  
 apricot vine • Passiflora • Passifloraceae  
 arnica • Arnica • Compositae  
 arrow arum • Peltandra • Araceae  
 arrow-grass • Triglochin • Juncaginaceae  
 arrow-wood • Viburnum • Caprifoliaceae  
 arrowhead • Sagittaria • Alismataceae  
 ash • Fraxinus • Oleaceae  
 aster • Symphyotrichum • Compositae  
 Aunt Lucy • Ellisia • Hydrophyllaceae  
 autumn-olive • Elaeagnus • Elaeagnaceae  
 avens • Geum • Rosaceae  
 axil flower • Mecardonia • Scrophulariaceae  
 azalea • Rhododendron • Ericaceae

baby blue-eyes • Nemophila • Hydrophyllaceae  
 baby slippers • Hybanthus • Violaceae  
 baby's breath • Gypsophila • Caryophyllaceae  
 baccharis • Baccharis • Compositae  
 bag pod • Sesbania • Leguminosae  
 bahia • Picradeniopsis • Compositae  
 bald grass • Sporobolus • Gramineae  
 balloon vine • Cardiospermum • Sapindaceae  
 balm • Melissa • Labiatae  
 balm • Monarda • Labiatae  
 balsam-apple • Echinocystis • Cucurbitaceae  
 balsam-pear • Momordica • Cucurbitaceae  
 baneberry • Actaea • Ranunculaceae  
 barley • Hordeum • Gramineae  
 barnyard grass • Echinochloa • Gramineae  
 basket flower • Centaurea • Compositae

basket grass • *Microstegium* • Gramineae  
 basket grass • *Oplismenus* • Gramineae  
 basswood • *Tilia* • Tiliaceae  
 bastard pennyroyal • *Trichostema* • Labiatae  
 bastard toadflax • *Comandra* • Santalaceae  
 bastard-cabbage • *Rapistrum* • Cruciferae  
 bead tree • *Melia* • Meliaceae  
 beak grain • *Diarrhena* • Gramineae  
 beak sedge • *Rhynchospora* • Cyperaceae  
 bear's-foot • *Polymnia* • Compositae  
 bear-grass • *Nolina* • Agavaceae  
 beard-tongue • *Penstemon* • Scrophulariaceae  
 beauty berry • *Callicarpa* • Labiatae  
 bedstraw • *Galium* • Rubiaceae  
 bee blossom • *Oenothera* • Onagraceae  
 bee plant • *Peritoma* • Cleomaceae  
 beech drops • *Epifagus* • Scrophulariaceae  
 beech • *Fagus* • Fagaceae  
 beefsteak plant • *Perilla* • Labiatae  
 beggar's-lice • *Hackelia* • Boraginaceae  
 beggar's-ticks • *Bidens*  
 bellflower • *Campanula* • Campanulaceae  
 bellwort • *Uvularia* • Liliaceae  
 Benjamin Franklin bush • *Valerianella* • Valerianaceae  
 bent grass • *Agrostis* • Gramineae  
 bergia • *Bergia* • Elatinaceae  
 Bermuda grass • *Cynodon* • Gramineae  
 bindweed • *Convolvulus* • Convolvulaceae  
 bindweed • *Polygonum* • Polygonaceae  
 birch • *Betula* • Betulaceae  
 bird's-eye cress • *Myagrum* • Cruciferae  
 bird's-foot trefoil • *Lotus* • Leguminosae  
 biscuit root • *Lomatium* • Umbelliferae  
 bishop weed • *Ptilimnium* • Umbelliferae  
 bitter cress • *Cardamine* • Cruciferae  
 bittersweet • *Celastrus* • Celastraceae  
 black gum • *Nyssa* • Nyssaceae  
 blackberry • *Rubus* • Rosaceae  
 blackfoot • *Melanpodium* • Compositae  
 blackhaw • *Viburnum* • Caprifoliaceae  
 bladder-senna • *Colutea* • Leguminosae  
 bladdernut • *Staphylea* • Staphleaceae  
 bladderpod • *Lesquerella* • Cruciferae  
 bladderwort • *Utricularia* • Lentibulariaceae  
 blanket flower • *Gaillardia* • Compositae  
 blazing star • *Liatris* • Compositae  
 blazing star • *Mentzelia* • Loasaceae  
 blind eyes • *Papaver* • Papaveraceae  
 bloodroot • *Sanguinaria* • Papaveraceae  
 bloody butcher • *Trillium* • Liliaceae  
 blowout grass • *Redfieldia* • Gramineae  
 blue bowls • *Giliastrum* • Polemoniaceae  
 blue cohosh • *Caulophyllum* • Berberidaceae  
 blue flag • *Iris* • Iridaceae  
 blue grass • *Poa* • Gramineae  
 blue hearts • *Buchnera* • Scrophulariaceae  
 blue lettuce • *Mulgedium* • Compositae  
 blue mustard • *Chorispora* • Cruciferae  
 blue-eyed Mary • *Collinsia* • Scrophulariaceae  
 blue-eyed-grass • *Sisyrinchium* • Iridaceae  
 blue-thread • *Burmanna* • Burmanniaceae  
 blueberry • *Vaccinium* • Ericaceae  
 bluebonnet • *Lupinus* • Leguminosae  
 bluecurls • *Trichostema* • Labiatae  
 bluestar • *Amsonia* • Apocynaceae  
 bluestem • *Andropogon* • Gramineae  
 bluestem • *Bothriochloa* • Gramineae  
 bluet • *Houstonia* • Rubiaceae  
 bluet • *Oldenlandia* • Rubiaceae  
 bluet • *Stenaria* • Rubiaceae  
 blueweed • *Helianthus* • Compositae  
 bodark • *Maclura* • Moraceae  
 bog orchid • *Habenaria* • Orchidaceae  
 bois d'arc • *Maclura* • Moraceae  
 boneset • *Brickellia* • Compositae  
 boneset • *Eupatorium* • Compositae  
 bottlebrush grass • *Elymus* • Gramineae  
 bouncing bet • *Saponaria* • Caryophyllaceae  
 bowlesia • *Bowlesia* • Umbelliferae  
 box elder • *Acer* • Aceraceae  
 breadroot • *Pediomelum* • Leguminosae  
 brickell bush • *Brickellia* • Compositae  
 bride's-feathers • *Aruncus* • Rosaceae  
 bristle mallow • *Modiola* • Malvaceae  
 broad-leaved uniola • *Chasmanthium* • Gramineae  
 brome • *Bromus* • Gramineae  
 brook weed • *Samolus* • Primulaceae  
 broomrape • *Orobanche* • Scrophulariaceae  
 broomweed • *Amphiachyris* • Compositae  
 brown-eyed Susan • *Rudbeckia* • Compositae  
 browntop • *Microstegium* • Gramineae  
 buckeye • *Aesculus* • Hippocastanaceae  
 buckthorn • *Frangula* • Rhamnaceae  
 buckthorn • *Rhamnus* • Rhamnaceae  
 buckwheat • *Fagopyrum* • Polygonaceae  
 buff petal • *Rhynchosida* • Malvaceae  
 buffalo bean • *Thermopsis* • Leguminosae  
 buffel grass • *Cenchrus* • Gramineae  
 bugle weed • *Lycopus* • Labiatae  
 bugloss • *Echium* • Boraginaceae  
 bugseed • *Corispermum* • Chenopodiaceae  
 bull-head • *Tribulus* • Zygophyllaceae  
 bull-nettle • *Cnidocolus* • Euphorbiaceae  
 bulrush • *Bolboschoenus* • Cyperaceae  
 bulrush • *Isolepis* • Cyperaceae  
 bulrush • *Schoenoplectus* • Cyperaceae  
 bulrush • *Scirpus* • Cyperaceae  
 bunch flower • *Veratrum* • Liliaceae  
 bundle flower • *Desmanthus* • Leguminosae  
 bur chervil • *Anthriscus* • Umbelliferae  
 bur weed • *Soliva* • Compositae  
 bur-clover • *Medicago* • Leguminosae  
 bur-cucumber • *Sicyos* • Cucurbitaceae  
 bur-reed • *Sparganium* • Typhaceae  
 burdock • *Arctium* • Compositae  
 burhead • *Echinodorus* • Alismataceae  
 burmannia • *Burmanna* • Burmanniaceae  
 burn weed • *Erechtites* • Compositae  
 burnet • *Sanguisorba* • Rosaceae  
 burning bush • *Euonymus* • Celastraceae  
 burning bush • *Kochia* • Chenopodiaceae  
 burro grass • *Scleropogon* • Gramineae  
 bursting-heart • *Euonymus* • Celastraceae  
 butter plant • *Spermacoce* • Rubiaceae  
 butter-and-eggs • *Linaria* • Scrophulariaceae  
 buttercup • *Ranunculus* • Ranunculaceae

butterfly pea • Centrosema • Leguminosae  
 butterfly pea • Clitoria • Leguminosae  
 butterprint • Abutilon • Malvaceae  
 butterweed • Packera • Compositae  
 butterwort • Pinguicula • Lentibulariaceae  
 button bush • Cephalanthus • Rubiaceae  
 button weed • Abutilon • Malvaceae  
 button weed • Diodia • Rubiaceae  
 buttonweed • Abutilon • Malvaceae  
  
 calamint • Clinopodium • Labiatae  
 calamus • Acorus • Acoraceae  
 caltrop • Kallstroemia • Zygophyllaceae  
 camas • Camassia • Liliaceae  
 camphor weed • Heterotheca • Compositae  
 camphor weed • Pluchea • Compositae  
 canaigre • Rumex • Polygonaceae  
 canary grass • Phalaris • Gramineae  
 cancer root • Epifagus • Scrophulariaceae  
 cancer root • Kickxia • Scrophulariaceae  
 cancerwort • Kickxia • Scrophulariaceae  
 cane • Arundinaria • Gramineae  
 canelo • Melia • Meliaceae  
 cantaloupe • Cucurbita • Cucurbitaceae  
 cardinal flower • Lobelia • Campanulaceae  
 careless weed • Cyclachaena • Compositae  
 carpet grass • Arthraxon • Gramineae  
 carpet grass • Axonopus • Gramineae  
 carpet weed • Mollugo • Molluginaceae  
 carrion flower • Smilax • Smilacaceae  
 carrot • Daucus • Umbelliferae  
 catalpa • Catalpa • Bignoniaceae  
 catchfly grass • Leersia • Gramineae  
 catchfly • Silene • Caryophyllaceae  
 caterpillars • Phacelia • Hydrophyllaceae  
 catnip • Nepeta • Labiatae  
 cattail • Typha • Typhaceae  
 cebolleta • Cooperia • Liliaceae  
 celery • Apium • Umbelliferae  
 celestial-lily • Nemastylis • Iridaceae  
 centauray • Centaurium • Gentianaceae  
 chaff weed • Anagallis • Primulaceae  
 chamomile • Anthemis • Compositae  
 chaste tree • Vitex • Labiatae  
 chatterbox • Epipactis • Orchidaceae  
 cherry • Prunus • Rosaceae  
 chervil • Chaerophyllum • Umbelliferae  
 chess • Bromus • Gramineae  
 chestnut • Aesculus • Hippocastanaceae  
 chestnut • Castanea • Fagaceae  
 chicken spike • Sphenoclea • Sphenocleaceae  
 chicken thief • Mentzelia • Loasaceae  
 chickweed • Cerastium • Caryophyllaceae  
 chickweed • Holosteum • Caryophyllaceae  
 chickweed • Stellaria • Caryophyllaceae  
 China berry • Melia • Meliaceae  
 China-jute • Abutilon • Malvaceae  
 Chinese lantern • Quincula • Solanaceae  
 chinquapin • Castanea • Fagaceae  
 chloracantha • Chloracantha • Compositae  
 choke cherry • Aronia • Rosaceae  
 cholla • Cylindropuntia • Cactaceae  
 Christmas cactus • Cylindrocactus • Cactaceae

chufa • Cyperus • Cyperaceae  
 cilantro • Coriandrum • Umbelliferae  
 cinnamon vine • Dioscorea • Dioscoreaceae  
 cinquefoil • Potentilla • Rosaceae  
 clammy weed • Polanisia • Cleomaceae  
 clap daisy • Pseudoclapia • Compositae  
 clearweed • Pilea • Urticaceae  
 climbing-dogbane • Trachelospermum • Apocyn-  
 cloth-of-gold • Lesquerella • Cruciferae  
 clover • Kummerowia • Leguminosae  
 clover • Trifolium • Leguminosae  
 cluster pea • Dioclea • Leguminosae  
 cluster vine • Jacquemontia • Convolvulaceae  
 cocklebur • Xanthium • Compositae  
 cocksbur grass • Echinochloa • Gramineae  
 coffee tree • Gymnocladus • Leguminosae  
 college flower • Hymenopappus • Compositae  
 columbine • Aquilegia • Ranunculaceae  
 columbo • Fraxera • Gentianaceae  
 common reed • Phragmites • Gramineae  
 compass plant • Silphium • Compositae  
 coneflower • Dracopsis • Compositae  
 coneflower • Echinacea • Compositae  
 coneflower • Ratibida • Compositae  
 coneflower • Rudbeckia • Compositae  
 coon's-tail • Ceratophyllum • Ceratophyllaceae  
 coral bead • Cocculus • Menispermaceae  
 coralberry • Symphoricarpos • Caprifoliaceae  
 coralroot • Corallorhiza • Orchidaceae  
 coralroot • Hexalectris • Orchidaceae  
 cord grass • Spartina • Gramineae  
 coriander • Coriandrum • Umbelliferae  
 corn flower • Centaurea • Compositae  
 corn salad • Valerianella • Valerianaceae  
 corncockle • Agrostemma • Caryophyllaceae  
 cosmos • Cosmos • Compositae  
 cotton flower • Gossypianthus • Amaranthaceae  
 cotton-batting plant • Pseudognaphalium • Compositae  
 cotton-rose • Evax • Compositae  
 cottontop • Digitaria • Gramineae  
 cottonwood • Populus • Salicaceae  
 cow herb • Vaccaria • Caryophyllaceae  
 cowbane • Oxypolis • Umbelliferae  
 cowboy-rose • Callirhoe • Malvaceae  
 crab apple • Malus • Rosaceae  
 crab grass • Digitaria • Gramineae  
 crab weed • Fatoua • Moraceae  
 crane's-bill • Geranium • Gerianaceae  
 crane-fly orchid • Tipularia • Orchidaceae  
 crape-myrtle • Lagerstroemia • Lythraceae  
 crazy weed • Oxytropis • Leguminosae  
 creeping charlie • Glechoma • Labiatae  
 cross flower • Corispora • Cruciferae  
 cross vine • Bignonia • Bignoniaceae  
 cross-clover • Galium • Rubiaceae  
 croton • Croton • Euphorbiaceae  
 crow poison • Nothoscordum • Liliaceae  
 crowfoot • Ranunculus • Ranunculaceae  
 crown grass • Paspalum • Gramineae  
 crown vetch • Securigera • Leguminosae  
 crown-beard • Verbesina • Compositae  
 cryptantha • Cryptantha • Boraginaceae  
 Cuban-jute • Sida • Malvaceae

cucumber tree • Magnolia • Magnoliaceae  
 cudweed • Evax • Compositae  
 cudweed • Pseudognaphalium • Compositae  
 Culver's physic • Veronicastrum • Scrophulariaceae  
 Culver's root • Veronicastrum • Scrophulariaceae  
 cup grass • Eriochloa • Gramineae  
 cup plant • Silphium • Compositae  
 cup scale • Sacciolepis • Gramineae  
 cuphea • Cuphea • Lythraceae  
 cupseed • Calycocarpum • Menispermaceae  
 cur-cucumber • Cyclanthera • Cucurbitaceae  
 curly clematis • Clematis • Ranunculaceae  
 currant • Ribes • Grossulariaceae  
 cut grass • Leersia • Gramineae  
 cyclanthera • Cyclanthera • Cucurbitaceae  
 cypress vine • Ipomoea • Convolvulaceae

daisy • Tetraneuris • Compositae  
 daisy • Townsendia • Compositae  
 daisy • Xanthisma • Compositae  
 Dallis grass • Paspalum • Gramineae  
 dandelion • Taraxacum • Compositae  
 dawn flower • Stylisma • Convolvulaceae  
 day flower • Commelina • Commelinaceae  
 day lily • Hymenocallis • Liliaceae  
 dead-nettle • Lamium • Labiatae  
 death camas • Zigadenus • Liliaceae  
 deerberry • Vaccinium • Ericaceae  
 Deptford pink • Dianthus • Caryophyllaceae  
 desert thorn • Lycium • Solanaceae  
 desert-chicory • Pyrropappus • Compositae  
 desert-willow • Chilopsis • Bignoniaceae  
 devil's darning needles • Clematis • Ranunculaceae  
 devil's grandmother • Elephantopus • Compositae  
 devil's walking stick • Aralia • Araliaceae  
 devil's-claw • Proboscidea • Martyniaceae  
 devil's-tongue cactus • Opunia • Cactaceae  
 dew flower • Commelinaceae  
 dewberry • Rubus • Rosaceae  
 diamond flowers • Stenaria • Rubiaceae  
 dill • Anethum • Umbelliferae  
 ditch-grass • Ruppia • Ruppiceae  
 ditch-stonecrop • Penthorum • Penthoraceae  
 dittany • Cunila • Labiatae  
 dock • Rumex • Polygonaceae  
 dodder • Cuscuta • Convolvulaceae  
 dog shade • Cynosciadium • Umbelliferae  
 dog-fennel • Eupatorium • Compositae  
 dogbane • Apocynaceaecynum • Apocynaceae  
 dogshade • Limnoscium • Umbelliferae  
 dogtail grass • Cynosurus • Gramineae  
 dogwood • Cornus • Cornaceae  
 doubtful knight's-spur • Consolida • Ranunculaceae  
 doze daisy • Aphanostephus • Compositae  
 draba • Draba • Cruciferae  
 dragon root • Arisaema • Araceae  
 dragonhead • Physostegia • Labiatae  
 dropseed • Sporobolus • Gramineae  
 duck-potato • Alismataceae  
 duckmeat • Spirodela • Lemnaceae  
 duckweed • Lemna • Lemnaceae  
 durra • Sorghum • Gramineae  
 dutchman's pipe • Aristolochia • Aristolochiaceae

Dutchman's-breeches • Dicentra • Papaveraceae  
 dwarf morning-glory • Evolvulus • Convolvulaceae  
 dwarf-dandelion • Krigia • Compositae

eel-grass • Vallisneria • Hydrocharitaceae  
 elbow bush • Forestiera • Oleaceae  
 elderberry • Sambucus • Caprifoliaceae  
 elephant's-foot • Elephantopus • Compositae  
 elm • Ulmus • Ulmaceae  
 emperor's candlesticks • Senna • Leguminosae  
 empress tree • Paulownia • Paulowniaceae  
 enchanter's-nightshade • Circaea • Onagraceae  
 Engelmann's daisy • Engelmannia • Compositae  
 eryngo • Eryngium • Umbelliferae  
 evening-primrose • Oenothera • Onagraceae  
 everlasting • Gamochaeta • Compositae  
 evolvulus • Evolvulus • Convolvulaceae  
 eyebane • Euphorbia • Euphorbiaceae

false aloe • Manfreda • Agavaceae  
 false alyssum • Berteroa • Cruciferae  
 false bindweed • Calystegia • Convolvulaceae  
 false broomweed • Haploesthes • Compositae  
 false buckwheat vine • Brunnichia • Polygonaceae  
 false buckwheat • Eriogonum • Polygonaceae  
 false buffalo grass • Munroa • Gramineae  
 false button weed • Spermacoe • Rubiaceae  
 false daisy • Eclipa • Compositae  
 false dandelion • Nothocalais • Compositae  
 false dog-fennel • Dysodiopsis • Compositae  
 false fiddle-leaf • Hydrolea • Hydroleaceae  
 false flax • Camelina • Cruciferae  
 false foxglove • Agalinis • Scrophulariaceae  
 false foxglove • Aureolaria • Scrophulariaceae  
 false golden-aster • Heterotheca • Compositae  
 false hellebore • Veratrum • Liliaceae  
 false indigo • Amorpha • Leguminosae  
 false Jacob's ladder • Polemonium • Polemoniaceae  
 false lily-of-the-valley • Maianthemum • Liliaceae  
 false mallow • Malvastrum • Malvaceae  
 false nettle • Boehmeria • Urticaceae  
 false nut-grass • Cyperus • Cyperaceae  
 false oat • Trisetum • Gramineae  
 false pimpernel • Lindernia • Linderniaceae  
 false ragweed • Iva • Compositae  
 false starwort • Boltonia • Compositae  
 false sunflower • Heliopsis • Compositae  
 fame flower • Phemeranthus • Portulacaceae  
 fan petals • Sida • Malvaceae  
 fanwort • Cabomba • Cabombaceae  
 farkleberry • Vaccinium • Ericaceae  
 fawn lily • Erythronium • Liliaceae  
 feather bells • Stenanthium • Liliaceae  
 feather plume • Dalea • Leguminosae  
 featherfoil • Hottonia • Primulaceae  
 fern grass • Catapodium • Gramineae  
 fescue • Festuca • Gramineae  
 feverfew • Parthenium • Compositae  
 feverwort • Triosteum • Caprifoliaceae  
 fiddle-leaf • Nama • Hydrophyllaceae  
 fiddleneck • Amsinckia • Boraginaceae  
 figwort • Scrophularia • Scrophulariaceae  
 filaree • Erodium • Gerianaceae

fimbry • Fimbristylis • Cyperaceae  
 finger grass • Chloris • Gramineae  
 fire wheels • Gaillardia • Compositae  
 fire-on-the-mountain • Euphorbiaceae  
 firethorn • Pyracantha • Rosaceae  
 fireweed • Kochia • Chenopodiaceae  
 fish-on-a-pole • Chasmanthium • Gramineae  
 five finger • Potentilla • Rosaceae  
 five-eyes • Chamaesaracha • Solanaceae  
 five-lobed-cucumber • Cayaponia • Cucurbitaceae  
 flat sedge • Cyperus • Cyperaceae  
 flax • Linum • Linaceae  
 fleabane • Erigeron • Compositae  
 floating-heart • Nymphoides • Menyanthaceae  
 flower-of-an-hour • Hibiscus • Malvaceae  
 flux weed • Trichostema • Labiatae  
 fly poison • Amianthium • Liliaceae  
 fogfruit • Phyla • Verbenaceae  
 fold-wing • Didiplera • Acanthaceae  
 forget-me-not • Myosotis • Boraginaceae  
 fountain grass • Pennisetum • Gramineae  
 four o'clock • Mirabilis • Nyctaginaceae  
 foxglove tree • Paulownia • Paulowniaceae  
 foxtail cactus • Escobaria • Cactaceae  
 foxtail • Alopecurus • Gramineae  
 foxtail • Setaria • Gramineae  
 fringe tree • Chionanthus • Oleaceae  
 frog fruit • Phyla • Verbenaceae  
 frost weed • Crocanthemum • Cistaceae  
 frost weed • Verbesina • Compositae  
 fumewort • Corydalis • Papaveraceae  
 funnel lily • Androstephium • Liliaceae  
 fuzzy bean • Strophostyles • Leguminosae

gallant soldier • Galinsoga • Compositae  
 galleta • Hilaria • Gramineae  
 gaping grass • Panicum • Gramineae  
 garden pea • Pisum • Leguminosae  
 garlic mustard • Alliaria • Cruciferae  
 garlic • Allium • Liliaceae  
 gentian • Eustoma • Gentianaceae  
 gentian • Gentiana • Gentianaceae  
 geranium • Geranium • Gerianaceae  
 germander • Teucrium • Labiatae  
 giant cut grass • Zizaniopsis • Gramineae  
 giant reed • Arundo • Gramineae  
 giant-hyssop • Agastache • Labiatae  
 gill-over-the-ground • Glechoma • Labiatae  
 glade cress • Leavenworthia • Cruciferae  
 globe flower • Cephalanthus • Rubiaceae  
 globe mallow • Sphaeralcea • Malvaceae  
 goat grass • Aegilops • Gramineae  
 goat's rue • Tephrosia • Leguminosae  
 goat's-beard • Aruncus • Rosaceae  
 goat-head • Tribulus • Zygophyllaceae  
 gold-of-pleasure • Camelina • Cruciferae  
 golden Alexanders • Zizia • Umbelliferae  
 golden bean • Thermopsis • Leguminosae  
 golden rain tree • Koelreuteria • Sapindaceae  
 golden seal • Hydrastis • Ranunculaceae  
 golden-aster • Chrysopsis • Compositae  
 golden-aster • Pityopsis • Compositae  
 goldenrod • Solidago • Compositae

goldentop • Euthamia • Compositae  
 goose grass • Eleusine • Gramineae  
 goose weed • Sphenoclea • Sphenocleaceae  
 gooseberry • Ribes • Grossulariaceae  
 goosefoot • Chenopodium • Chenopodiaceae  
 goosefoot • Dysphania • Chenopodiaceae  
 gourd • Cucurbita • Cucurbitaceae  
 gourd • Ibervillea • Cucurbitaceae  
 grama • Bouteloua • Gramineae  
 grape-hyacinthe • Muscari • Liliaceae  
 grass pink • Calopogon • Orchidaceae  
 grass-of-Parnassus • Parnassia • Celastraceae  
 gravel weed • Verbesina • Compositae  
 grease bush • Glossopetalon • Crossomataceae  
 grease grass • Tridens • Gramineae  
 Greek-valerian • Polemonium • Polemoniaceae  
 green dragon • Arisaema • Araceae  
 green thread • Thelesperma • Compositae  
 green-eyes • Berlandiera • Compositae  
 greenbrier • Smilax • Smilacaceae  
 gromwell • Buglossoides • Boraginaceae  
 gromwell • Lithospermum • Boraginaceae  
 ground cherry • Physalis • Solanaceae  
 ground ivy • Glechoma • Labiatae  
 groundnut • Apios • Leguminosae  
 groundsel tree • Baccharis • Compositae  
 groundsel • Packera • Compositae  
 Guadeloupe-cucumber • Melothria • Cucurbitaceae  
 Guinea grass • Panicum • Gramineae  
 gum bully • Sideroxylon • Sapotaceae  
 gumweed • Grindelia • Compositae

hackberry • Celtis • Celtidaceae  
 hair grass • Aira • Gramineae  
 hair grass • Deschampsia • Gramineae  
 hair sedge • Bulbostylis • Cyperaceae  
 hairy tridens • Erioneuron • Gramineae  
 half-chaff sedge • Lipocarpha • Cyperaceae  
 handsome Harry • Rhexia • Melastomataceae  
 harbinger-of-spring • Erigenia • Umbelliferae  
 hard grass • Sclerochloa • Gramineae  
 hardheads • Acroptilon • Compositae  
 hardy-canna • Thalia • Marantaceae  
 hare's-ear mustard • Conringia • Cruciferae  
 harvest bells • Gentiana • Gentianaceae  
 harvest lice • Agrimonia • Rosaceae  
 hawk's-beard • Crepis • Compositae  
 hawkweed • Hieracium • Compositae  
 hawthorn • Crataegus • Rosaceae  
 hazelnut • Corylus • Betulaceae  
 heavenly-bamboo • Nandina • Berberidaceae  
 hedge-apple • Maclura • Moraceae  
 hedge-hyssop • Gratiola • Scrophulariaceae  
 hedge-nettle • Stachys • Labiatae  
 hedge-parsley • Torilis • Umbelliferae  
 hedgehog cactus • Echinocereus • Cactaceae  
 heliotrope • Heliotropium • Boraginaceae  
 helmet flower • Scutellaria • Labiatae  
 hemp vine • Mikania • Compositae  
 hemp weed • Mikania • Compositae  
 herb-of-grace • Bacopa • Scrophulariaceae  
 Hercules' club • Zanthoxylum • Rutaceae  
 hibiscus • Hibiscus • Malvaceae



hickory • Carya • Juglandaceae  
 hoary cress • Cardaria • Cruciferae  
 hoary pea • Tephrosia • Leguminosae  
 hog weed • Eupatorium • Compositae  
 hog weed • Portulaca • Portulacaceae  
 hog-peanut • Amphicarpaea • Leguminosae  
 hogwort • Croton • Euphorbiaceae  
 holdback • Hoffmannseggia • Leguminosae  
 holdback • Pomaria • Leguminosae  
 holly-Ilex • Aquifoliaceae  
 honewort • Cryptotaenia • Umbelliferae  
 honey locust • Gleditsia • Leguminosae  
 honeysuckle • Lonicera • Caprifoliaceae  
 hop hornbean • Ostrya • Betulaceae  
 hop tree • Ptelea • Rutaceae  
 horehound • Marrubium • Labiatae  
 horn pod • Mitreola • Loganiaceae  
 horn poppy • Glaucium • Papaveraceae  
 hornbeam • Carpinus • Betulaceae  
 horned pondweed • Zanicellia • Potamogetonaceae  
 hornwort • Ceratophyllum • Ceratophyllaceae  
 horse cripper • Echinocactus • Cactaceae  
 horse mint • Monarda • Labiatae  
 horse-apple • Maclura • Moraceae  
 horse-gentian • Triosteum • Caprifoliaceae  
 horse-nettle • Solanum • Solanaceae  
 horsetweed • Ambrosia • Compositae  
 horsetweed • Conyza • Compositae  
 hound's-tongue • Cynoglossum • Boraginaceae  
 husk-tomato • Physalis • Solanaceae  
 hydrangea • Hydrangea • Hydrangeaceae  
 hymenopappus • Hymenopappus • Compositae

India berry • Melia • Meliaceae  
 Indian blanket • Gaillardia • Compositae  
 Indian grass • Sorghastrum • Gramineae  
 Indian mallow • Abutilon • Malvaceae  
 Indian paintbrush • Castilleja • Scrophulariaceae  
 Indian physic • Gillenia • Rosaceae  
 Indian pipe • Monotropa • Ericaceae  
 Indian-plantain • Arnoglossum • Compositae  
 Indian-strawberry • Duchesnea • Rosaceae  
 indigo • Indigofera • Leguminosae  
 inland sea-oats • Chasmanthium • Gramineae  
 ipomopsis • Ipomopsis • Polemoniaceae  
 iris • Iris • Iridaceae  
 iron weed • Vernonia • Compositae

jack bean • Canavalia • Leguminosae  
 Jack-go-to-bed-at-noon • Tragopogon • Compositae  
 jack-in-the-pulpit • Arisaema • Araceae  
 Japanese grass • Microstegium • Gramineae  
 Java bean • Senna • Leguminosae  
 Jerusalem-artichoke • Helianthus • Compositae  
 jewel flower • Streptanthus • Cruciferae  
 jimson weed • Datura • Solanaceae  
 joe-pye-weed • Eutrochium • Compositae  
 johnny jump-up • Viola • Violaceae  
 Johnson grass • Sorghum • Gramineae  
 joint vetch • Aeschynomene • Leguminosae  
 joint weed • Polygonella • Polygonaceae  
 joint-tail grass • Coelorachis • Gramineae  
 joy weed • Alternanthera • Amaranthaceae

Juda's bush • Iresine • Amaranthaceae  
 June grass • Koeleria • Gramineae  
 Juneberry • Amelanchier • Rosaceae  
 jungle-rice • Echinochloa • Gramineae  
 juniper leaf • Polypremum • Tetrachondraceae  
 juniper leaf • Polypremum • Tetrachondraceae

kiss-me-over-the-garden-gate • Polygonum • Polygonaceae  
 kiss-me-quick • Portulaca • Portulacaceae  
 knawel • Scleranthus • Caryophyllaceae  
 knot grass • Setaria • Gramineae  
 knot-grass • Scleranthus • Caryophyllaceae  
 knotweed • Polygonum • Polygonaceae  
 krameria • Krameria • Krameriaceae  
 kudzu • Pueraria • Leguminosae

ladies'-eardrops • Brunnichia • Polygonaceae  
 ladies'-tresses • Spiranthes • Orchidaceae  
 lady finger • Polygonum • Polygonaceae  
 lady's slipper • Cypripedium • Orchidaceae  
 lady's-thumb • Polygonum • Polygonaceae  
 lake cress • Rorippa • Cruciferae  
 lamb's-quarters • Chenopodium • Chenopodiaceae  
 lantana • Lantana • Verbenaceae  
 larkspur • Delphinium • Ranunculaceae  
 lazy daisy • Aphanostephus • Compositae  
 lead plant • Amorpha • Leguminosae  
 leaf-cup • Polymnia • Compositae  
 leaf-cup • Smallanthus • Compositae  
 leaf-flower • Phyllanthus • Euphorbiaceae  
 least daisy • Chaetopappa • Compositae  
 leather flower • Clematis • Ranunculaceae  
 leather-root • Orbexilum • Leguminosae  
 leatherwood • Dirca • Thymelaeaceae  
 leek • Allium • Liliaceae  
 lespedeza • Lespedeza • Leguminosae  
 lettuce • Lactuca • Compositae  
 licorice • Glycyrrhiza • Leguminosae  
 lily • Lilium • Liliaceae  
 Lindheimer's daisy • Lindheimeria • Compositae  
 lion's-heart • Physostegia • Labiatae  
 little bluestem • Schizachyrium • Gramineae  
 little people • Lepuropetalum • Celastraceae  
 lizard's-tail • Saururus • Saururaceae  
 lobelia • Lobelia • Campanulaceae  
 loco weed • Oxytropis • Leguminosae  
 locust • Robinia • Leguminosae  
 long-headed poppy • Papaver • Papaveraceae  
 loosestrife • Lysimachia • Primulaceae  
 loosestrife • Lythrum • Lythraceae  
 lopseed • Phryma • Scrophulariaceae  
 lote bush • Ziziphus • Rhamnaceae  
 lotus • Nelumbo • Nelumbonaceae  
 lousewort • Pedicularis • Scrophulariaceae  
 love grass • Eragrostis • Gramineae  
 love vine • Cuscuta • Convolvulaceae  
 low silver bush • Argythamnia • Euphorbiaceae  
 lupine • Lupinus • Leguminosae  
 lythrum • Lythrum • Lythraceae

madder • Sherardia • Rubiaceae  
 maiden bush • Phyllanthopsis • Euphorbiaceae  
 male-blueberry • Lyonia • Ericaceae

maleberry • Lyonia • Ericaceae  
 mallow • Malva • Malvaceae  
 man-of-the-earth • Ipomoea • Convolvulaceae  
 manna grass • Glyceria • Gramineae  
 maple • Acer • Aceraceae  
 marble seed • Onosmodium • Boraginaceae  
 marigold • Dysssodia • Compositae  
 marigold • Tagetes • Compositae  
 marijuana • Cannabis • Cannabaceae  
 marsh elder • Iva • Compositae  
 marsh-parsley • Cycospermum • Umbelliferae  
 marvel-of-Peru • Mirabilis • Nyctaginaceae  
 mat weed • Guilleminea • Amaranthaceae  
 matrimony vine • Lycium • Solanaceae  
 May grass • Phalaris • Gramineae  
 May-apple • Podophyllum • Berberidaceae  
 mayweed • Matricaria • Compositae  
 mazus • Mazus • Scrophulariaceae  
 meadow beauty • Rhexia • Melastomataceae  
 meadow-parsnip • Thaspium • Umbelliferae  
 meadow-parsnip • Zizia • Umbelliferae  
 meadow-rue • Thalictrum • Ranunculaceae  
 medick • Medicago • Leguminosae  
 melic • Melica • Gramineae  
 melonette • Melothria • Cucurbitaceae  
 mentzelia • Mentzelia • Loasaceae  
 mermaid weed • Proserpinaca • Haloragaceae  
 mesquite • Prosopis • Leguminosae  
 Mexican tea • Dysphania • Chenopodiaceae  
 Miami mist • Phacelia • Hydrophyllaceae  
 milfoil • Achillea • Compositae  
 milk pea • Galactia • Leguminosae  
 milk vine • Matelea • Apocynaceae  
 milkvetch • Astragalus • Leguminosae  
 milkweed • Asclepias • Apocynaceae  
 milkwort • Polygala • Polygalaceae  
 milkwort • Rhinotropsis • Polygalaceae  
 mille grains • Oldenlandia • Rubiaceae  
 millet • Cenchrus • Gramineae  
 millet • Panicum • Gramineae  
 milo • Sorghum • Gramineae  
 mimosa • Albizzia • Leguminosae  
 mimosa • Mimosa • Leguminosae  
 mint • Mentha • Labiatae  
 mist flower • Conoclinium • Compositae  
 mistletoe • Phoradendron • Santalaceae  
 mock orange • Philadelphus • Hydrangeaceae  
 mock vervain • Glandularia • Verbenaceae  
 monkey flower • Mimulus • Scrophulariaceae  
 moon pod • Selinocarpus • Nyctaginaceae  
 moonseed • Menispermum • Menispermaceae  
 motherwort • Leonurus • Labiatae  
 mountain mahogany • Cercocarpus • Rosaceae  
 mountain mint • Pycnanthemum • Labiatae  
 mountain pink • Centaurium • Gentianaceae  
 mouse-ear cress • Arabidopsis • Cruciferae  
 mouse-tail • Myosurus • Ranunculaceae  
 mud babies • Alismataceae  
 mud midget • Lemnaceae  
 mud-plantain • Heteranthera • Pontederiaceae  
 muhly • Muhlenbergia • Gramineae  
 mulberry • Moraceae • Moraceae  
 mullein foxglove • Dasistoma • Scrophulariaceae

mullein • Verbascum • Scrophulariaceae  
 musk melon • Cucurbitaceae  
 mustard • Brassica • Cruciferae  
 mutton grass • Poa • Gramineae  
  
 nailwort • Paronychia • Caryophyllaceae  
 nama • Nama • Hydrophyllaceae  
 necklace pod • Styphnolobium • Leguminosae  
 needle grass • Stipa • Gramineae  
 needle-and-thread grass • Stipa • Gramineae  
 nettle • Urtica • Urticaceae  
 nettle-leaf • Tragia • Euphorbiaceae  
 New Jersey tea • Ceanothus • Rhamnaceae  
 nightshade • Solanum • Solanaceae  
 nimblewill • Muhlenbergia • Gramineae  
 nine bark • Physocarpus • Rosaceae  
 nipple cactus • Mammillaria • Cactaceae  
 nipplewort • Lapsana • Compositae  
 nits and lice • Hypericaceae • Hypericaceae  
 nodding pogonia • Triphora • Orchidaceae  
 norning-glory • Ipomoea • Convolvulaceae  
 noseburn • Tragia • Euphorbiaceae  
 nut-grass • Cyperus • Cyperaceae  
 nutrush • Scirpus • Cyperaceae  
  
 oak • Quercus • Fagaceae  
 oat grass • Trisetum • Gramineae  
 oat • Avena • Gramineae  
 obedient plant • Physostegia • Labiatae  
 old man's-beard • Chionanthus • Oleaceae  
 old-man-in-the-spring • Senecio • Compositae  
 oleaster • Elaeagnus • Elaeagnaceae  
 onion • Allium • Liliaceae  
 opium poppy • Papaver • Papaveraceae  
 orange-grass • Hypericaceae • Hypericaceae  
 orchard grass • Dactylis • Gramineae  
 orchid • Platanthera • Orchidaceae  
 Osage-orange • Maclura • Moraceae  
 othake • Palafoxia • Compositae  
 oxeye daisy • Leucanthemum • Compositae  
 Ozark grass • Limnodea • Gramineae  
  
 pagoda plant • Blephilia • Labiatae  
 palafox • Palafoxia • Compositae  
 pale seed • Leucospora • Scrophulariaceae  
 palmetto • Sabal • Palmae  
 panic grass • Panicum • Gramineae  
 panic grass • Paspalidium • Gramineae  
 pansy • Viola • Violaceae  
 paper flower • Psilostrophe • Compositae  
 paper-mulberry • Broussonetia • Moraceae  
 pappus • grass • Enneapogon • Gramineae  
 parrot's-feather • Myriophyllum • Haloragaceae  
 parsley piert • Aphanes • Rosaceae  
 parsnip • Pastinaca • Umbelliferae  
 partridge berry • Mitchella • Rubiaceae  
 partridge pea • Chamaecrista • Leguminosae  
 paspalum • Paspalum • Gramineae  
 passion flower • Passiflora • Passifloraceae  
 pea • Lathyrus • Leguminosae  
 peach • Prunus • Rosaceae  
 pear • Pyrus • Rosaceae  
 pearlwort • Sagina • Caryophyllaceae

pecan • *Carya* • Juglandaceae  
 pectis • *Pectis* • Compositae  
 pellitory • *Parietaria* • Urticaceae  
 pencil flower • *Stylosanthes* • Leguminosae  
 penny cress • *Microthlaspi* • Cruciferae  
 penny cress • *Thlaspi* • Cruciferae  
 pennycress • *Hedeoma* • Labiatae  
 pennywort • *Hydrocotyle* • Hydrocotylaceae  
 penstemon • *Penstemon* • Scrophulariaceae  
 pepper vine • *Ampelopsis* • Vitaceae  
 pepper weed • *Lepidium* • Cruciferae  
 peppermint • *Mentha* • Labiatae  
 pepperwort • *Cardaria* • Cruciferae  
 pepperwort • *Lepidium* • Cruciferae  
 perfume balls • *Gaillardia* • Compositae  
 perilla mint • *Perilla* • Labiatae  
 periwinkle • *Vinca* • Apocynaceae  
 Persian-lilac • *Melia* • Meliaceae  
 persimmon • *Diospyros* • Ebenaceae  
 petite plant • *Lepuropetalum* • Celastraceae  
 phacelia • *Phacelia* • Hydrophyllaceae  
 phlox • *Phlox* • Polemoniaceae  
 pickernel weed • *Pontederia* • Pontederiaceae  
 pigeon-wings • *Clitoria* • Leguminosae  
 pigeonberry • *Rivina* • Phytolaccaceae  
 pigweed • *Amaranthus* • Amaranthaceae  
 pigweed • *Cycloloma* • Chenopodiaceae  
 pimpernel • *Anagallis* • Primulaceae  
 pin weed • *Hypericaceae*ericum • Hypericaceae  
 pin weed • *Lechea* • Cistaceae  
 pinesap • *Monotropa* • Ericaceae  
 pink ladies • *Oenothera* • Onagraceae  
 pink needle • *Erodium* • Gerianaceae  
 pink queen • *Tarenaya* • Cleomaceae  
 pink • *Petrorragia* • Caryophyllaceae  
 pink • *Silene* • Caryophyllaceae  
 pinkroot • *Spigelia* • Loganiaceae  
 pipewort • *Eriocaulon* • Eriocaulaceae  
 pistache • *Pistacia* • Anacardiaceae  
 plantain • *Plantago* • Plantaginaceae  
 pluchea • *Pluchea* • Compositae  
 plum • *Prunus* • Rosaceae  
 plume grass • *Saccharum* • Gramineae  
 pogonia • *Isotria* • Orchidaceae  
 poison hemlock • *Conium* • Umbelliferae  
 poison ivy • *Toxicodendron* • Anacardiaceae  
 poke • *Phytolacca* • Phytolaccaceae  
 pokeberry • *Phytolacca* • Phytolaccaceae  
 pokeweed • *Phytolacca* • Phytolaccaceae  
 polka dots • *Dyschoriste* • Acanthaceae  
 pond-lily • *Nuphar* • Nymphaeaceae  
 pondweed • *Potamogeton* • Potamogetonaceae  
 pony's-foot • *Dichondra* • Convolvulaceae  
 poor man's weather glass • *Anagallis* • Primulaceae  
 poplar • *Populus* • Salicaceae  
 poppy mallow • *Callirhoe* • Malvaceae  
 porcupine grass • *Stipa* • Gramineae  
 possum wood • *Diospyros* • Ebenaceae  
 possum-grape • *Cissus* • Vitaceae  
 possumhaw • *Ilex* • Aquifoliaceae  
 pot • *Cannabis* • Cannabaceae  
 potato bean • *Apios* • Leguminosae  
 poverty oats • *Danthonia* • Gramineae

poverty weed • *Iva* • Compositae  
 poverty weed • *Monolepis* • Chenopodiaceae  
 prairie bishop • *Bifora* • Umbelliferae  
 prairie blueballs • *Eustoma* • Gentianaceae  
 prairie clover • *Dalea* • Leguminosae  
 prairie pleat-leaf • *Alophia* • Iridaceae  
 prairie tea • *Croton* • Euphorbiaceae  
 prairie-aster • *Eurybia* • Compositae  
 prairie-mimosa • *Desmanthus* • Leguminosae  
 prairie-parsley • *Polytaenia* • Umbelliferae  
 prickly weed • *Desmanthus* • Leguminosae  
 prickly pear • *Opuntia* • Cactaceae  
 prickly poppy • *Argemone* • Papaveraceae  
 prickly-ash • *Zanthoxylum* • Rutaceae  
 pride-of-India • *Melia* • Meliaceae  
 pride-of-Ohio • *Dodecatheon* • Primulaceae  
 primrose-willow • *Ludwigia* • Onagraceae  
 prince's feather • *Polygonum* • Polygonaceae  
 princess feather • *Polygonum* • Polygonaceae  
 princess tree • *Paulownia* • Paulowniaceae  
 privet • *Ligustrum* • Oleaceae  
 propeller flower • *Alophia* • Iridaceae  
 puccoon • *Lithospermum* • Boraginaceae  
 puffballs • *Marshallia* • Compositae  
 pumpkin • *Cucurbita* • Cucurbitaceae  
 puncture vine • *Tribulus* • Zygophyllaceae  
 purple rocket • *Iodanthus* • Cruciferae  
 purslane • *Portulaca* • Portulacaceae  
 pussytoes • *Antennaria* • Compositae  
 putty root • *Aplectrum* • Orchidaceae  
 pygmy weed • *Crassula* • Crassulaceae  
 pygmy-leaf • *Loeflingia* • Caryophyllaceae

quack grass • *Elymus*  
 Queen Anne's lace • *Daucus* • Umbelliferae  
 queen devil • *Hieracium* • Compositae  
 queen's delight • *Stillingia* • Euphorbiaceae  
 quinine weed • *Centaurium* • Gentianaceae

rabbit's-foot grass • *Polypogon* • Gramineae  
 rabbit-tobacco • *Evax* • Compositae  
 rabbit-tobacco • *Pseudognaphalium* • Compositae  
 rabbitbrush • *Chrysothamnus* • Compositae  
 rabbitbrush • *Ericameria* • Compositae  
 racoon-grape • *Ampelopsis* • Vitaceae  
 ragweed • *Ambrosia* • Compositae  
 ragwort • *Packera* • Compositae  
 ragwort • *Senecio* • Compositae  
 railroad vine • *Cucurbita* • Cucurbitaceae  
 rain lily • *Cooperia* • Liliaceae  
 ram's-horn • *Proboscidea* • Martyniaceae  
 ramp • *Allium* • Liliaceae  
 raspberry • *Rubus* • Rosaceae  
 rat-tail grass • *Coelorachis* • Gramineae  
 rattlebox • *Crotalaria* • Leguminosae  
 rattlesnake master • *Eryngo* • Umbelliferae  
 rattlesnake root • *Prenanthes* • Compositae  
 rattlesnake weed • *Daucus* • Umbelliferae  
 rattlesnake-plantain • *Goodyera* • Orchidaceae  
 Ravenna grass • *Saccharum* • Gramineae  
 red cardinal • *Erythrina* • Leguminosae  
 red haw • *Crataegus* • Rosaceae  
 red-sage • *Lantana* • Verbenaceae

redbud • Cercis • Leguminosae  
 redstem • Ammannia • Lythraceae  
 redtop • Agrostis • Gramineae  
 rescue grass • Bromus • Gramineae  
 reverchonia • Reverchonia • Euphorbiaceae  
 rhombopod • Cleomella • Cleomaceae  
 rice grass • Stipa • Gramineae  
 rice • Oryza • Gramineae  
 river weed • Podostemum • Podostemaceae  
 robin's-plantain • Erigeron • Compositae  
 rock cress • Arabis • Cruciferae  
 rock cress • Sibara • Cruciferae  
 rock-jasmine • Androsace • Primulaceae  
 rock-lettuce • Picradeniopsis • Compositae  
 rocket larkspur • Consolida • Ranunculaceae  
 rose mallow • Hibiscus • Malvaceae  
 rose pink • Sabatia • Gentianaceae  
 rose • Rosa • Rosaceae  
 rose-gentian • Sabatia • Gentianaceae  
 rose-heath • Chaetopappa • Compositae  
 rose-moss • Portulaca • Portulacaceae  
 rosette grass • Panicum • Gramineae  
 rosin weed • Silphium • Compositae  
 rotala • Rotala • Lythraceae  
 rouge plant • Petiveria • Phytolaccaceae  
 rubber weed • Hymenoxys • Compositae  
 rue-anemone • Enemion • Ranunculaceae  
 rue-anemone • Thalictrum • Ranunculaceae  
 running box • Mitchellia • Rubiaceae  
 rush pea • Caesalpinia • Leguminosae  
 rush pea • Hoffmanneseggia • Leguminosae  
 rush • Juncus • Juncaceae  
 Russian thistle • Salsola • Chenopodiaceae  
 Russian-olive • Elaeagnus • Elaeagnaceae  
 rust weed • Polypremum • Tetrachondraceae  
 rye grass • Festuca • Gramineae

sacahuista • Nolina • Agavaceae  
 sacaton • Sporobolus • Gramineae  
 sacred-bamboo • Nandina • Berberidaceae  
 sage • Artemisia • Compositae  
 sage • Salvia • Labiatae  
 sagebrush • Artemisia • Compositae  
 sagewort • Artemisia • Compositae  
 salsify • Tragopogon • Compositae  
 salt grass • Distichlis • Gramineae  
 salt tree • Halimodendron • Leguminosae  
 salt-cedar • Tamarix • Tamaricaceae  
 saltbush • Atriplex • Chenopodiaceae  
 sand grass • Triplasis • Gramineae  
 sand mat • Euphorbia • Euphorbiaceae  
 sand reed • Calamovilfa • Gramineae  
 sand spurrey • Spargularia • Caryophyllaceae  
 sand vine • Cynanchum • Apocynaceae  
 sand-lily • Mentzelia • Loasaceae  
 sand-parsley • Ammoselinum • Umbelliferae  
 sand-verbena • Abronia • Nyctaginaceae  
 sand-verbena • Glandularia • Verbenaceae  
 sandbur • Cenchrus • Gramineae  
 sandwort • Arenaria • Caryophyllaceae  
 sandwort • Minuartia • Caryophyllaceae  
 Santa Maria • Parthenium • Compositae  
 sassafras • Sassafras • Lauraceae

satin curls • Clematis • Ranunculaceae  
 saxifrage • Saxifraga • Saxifragaceae  
 scald weed • Cuscuta • Convolvulaceae  
 scale seed • Spermolepis • Umbelliferae  
 scarlet pea • Indigofera • Leguminosae  
 scarlet-gilia • Ipomopsis • Polemoniaceae  
 scorpion-grass • Myosotis • Boraginaceae  
 scrambled eggs • Corydalis • Papaveraceae  
 scratch daisy • Croptilon • Compositae  
 scratch grass • Muhlenbergia • Gramineae

screw-stem • Bartonis • Gentianaceae  
 scurf pea • Psoraleum • Leguminosae  
 sea-lavender • Limonium • Plumbaginaceae  
 sea-purslane • Sesuvium • Aizoaceae  
 sedge • Carex • Cyperaceae  
 seed box • Ludwigia • Onagraceae  
 seep weed • Suaeda • Chenopodiaceae  
 selenia • Selenia • Cruciferae  
 senna • Senna • Leguminosae  
 sensitive-briar • Mimosa • Leguminosae  
 septic weed • Senna • Leguminosae  
 sesbania • Sesbania • Leguminosae  
 shadbush • Amelanchier • Rosaceae  
 shadscale • Atriplex • Chenopodiaceae  
 shaggy soldier • Galinsoga • Compositae  
 shake shake • Crotalaria • Leguminosae  
 sheep sorrel • Rumex • Polygonaceae  
 shepherd's-purse • Capsella • Cruciferae  
 shooting star • Dodecatheon • Primulaceae  
 short husk • Brachyelytrum • Gramineae  
 showy orchid • Galearis • Orchidaceae  
 sickleweed • Falcaria • Umbelliferae  
 sida • Sida • Malvaceae  
 signal grass • Urochloa • Gramineae  
 silk tree • Albizzia • Leguminosae  
 silk-grass • Pityopsis • Compositae  
 silver thorn • Elaeagnus • Elaeagnaceae  
 silverbell • Halesia • Styrcaceae  
 silverberry • Elaeagnus • Elaeagnaceae  
 skeleton grass • Gymnopogon • Gramineae  
 skeleton plant • Lygodesmia • Compositae  
 skeleton weed • Shinnersoseris • Compositae  
 skullcap • Scutellaria • Labiatae  
 slim pod • Amsonia • Apocynaceae  
 slough grass • Spartina • Gramineae  
 small mallow • Malvella • Malvaceae  
 smartweed • Polygonum • Polygonaceae  
 smoke tree • Cotinus • Anacardiaceae  
 smut grass • Sporobolus • Gramineae  
 snail seed • Cocculus • Menispermaceae  
 snake cotton • Froelichia • Amaranthaceae  
 snake root • Sanicula • Umbelliferae  
 snake-mouthed orchid • Pogonia • Orchidaceae  
 snakeroot • Ageratina • Compositae  
 snakeroot • Aristolochia • Aristolochiaceae  
 snakeroot • Liatris • Compositae  
 snakeroot • Orbexilum • Leguminosae  
 snakeroot • Polygala • Polygalaceae  
 snakeweed • Gutierrezia • Compositae  
 snapdragon • Chaenorhinum • Scrophulariaceae  
 sneezeweed • Helenium • Compositae  
 snout bean • Rhynchosia • Leguminosae

snow-on-the-mountain • Euphorbiaceae  
 snowbell • Styxax • Styxaceae  
 snowberry • Symphoricarpos • Caprifoliaceae  
 soapberry • Sapindus • Sapindaceae  
 soapwort • Saponaria • Caryophyllaceae  
 Solomon's-seal • Polygonatum • Liliaceae  
 sophora • Sophora • Leguminosae  
 sorghum • Sorghum • Gramineae  
 sorgo • Sorghum • Gramineae  
 sorrel vine • Cissus • Vitaceae  
 sorrel • Oxalis • Oxalidaceae  
 Spanish bayonet • Yucca • Agavaceae  
 Spanish gold • Grindelia • Compositae  
 Spanish needles • Bidens • Compositae  
 spatterdock • Nuphar • Nymphaeaceae  
 spear grass • Stipa • Gramineae  
 spearmint • Mentha • Labiatae  
 spearscale • Atriplex • Chenopodiaceae  
 spearwort • Ranunculus • Ranunculaceae  
 spectacle pod • Dimorphocarpa • Cruciferae  
 speedwell • Veronica • Scrophulariaceae  
 spice bush • Lindera • Lauraceae  
 spider lily • Hymenocallis • Liliaceae  
 spiderling • Boerhavia • Nyctaginaceae  
 spiderwisp • Cleome • Cleomaceae  
 spiderwort • Tradescantia • Commelinaceae  
 spike sedge • Kyllinga • Cyperaceae  
 spikerush • Eleocharis • Cyperaceae  
 spiny star • Escobaria • Cactaceae  
 spoindle-root • Ludwigia • Onagraceae  
 sponge plant • Limnobiium • Hydrocharitaceae  
 spot flower • Acmeilla • Compositae  
 sprangletop • Leptochloa • Gramineae  
 spread-wing • Eurytaenia • Umbelliferae  
 spring beauty • Claytonia • Portulacaceae  
 spring star • Tristagma • Liliaceae  
 spring-parsley • Cymopterus • Umbelliferae  
 spurge • Euphorbia • Euphorbiaceae  
 spurwort • Sherardia • Rubiaceae  
 squirrel-tail • Elymus • Gramineae  
 St. Andrew's cross • Hypericaceaeericum • Hypericaceae  
 St. Augustine grass • Stenotaphrum • Gramineae  
 St. John's wort • Hypericaceaeericum • Hypericaceae  
 St. Peter's wort • Hypericaceaeericum • Hypericaceae  
 stagger bush • Lyonia • Ericaceae  
 standing-cypress-Ipomopsis-PLM  
 star-grass • Aletris • Liliaceae  
 star-grass • Hypoxis • Liliaceae  
 star-jasmine • Trachelospermum • Apocynaceae  
 star-of-Bethlehem • Ornithogalum • Liliaceae  
 star-violet • Houstonia • Rubiaceae  
 starry campion • Silene • Caryophyllaceae  
 stickseed • Hackelia • Boraginaceae  
 stickseed • Lappula • Boraginaceae  
 stinging cevalia • Cevalia • Loasaceae  
 stinging serpent • Cevalia • Loasaceae  
 stink grass • Eragrostis • Gramineae  
 stitchwort • Minuartia • Caryophyllaceae  
 stonecrop • Sedum • Crassulaceae  
 storax • Styxax • Styxaceae  
 stork's-bill • Erodium • Gerianaceae  
 straggler daisy • Calyptocarpus • Compositae  
 strawberry bush • Euonymus • Celastraceae

strawberry • Fragaria • Rosaceae  
 stream orchid • Epipactis • Orchidaceae  
 stretch berry • Forestiera • Oleaceae  
 suckleya • Suckleya • Chenopodiaceae  
 sugarberry • Celtis • Celtidaceae  
 sumac • Rhus • Anacardiaceae  
 summer-cypress-Kochia • Chenopodiaceae  
 sunbright • Phemeranthus • Portulacaceae  
 sundew • Drosera • Droseraceae  
 sundrops • Calylophus • Onagraceae  
 sunflower • Helianthus • Compositae  
 supplejack • Berchemia • Rhamnaceae  
 swamp-privet • Forestiera • Oleaceae  
 sweet annie • Artemisia • Compositae  
 sweet flag • Acorus • Acoraceae  
 sweet gum • Liquidambar • Hamamelidaceae  
 sweet juice • Glinus • Molluginaceae  
 sweet root • Osmorhiza • Umbelliferae  
 sweet scent • Pluchea • Compositae  
 sweet spire • Itea • Iteaceae  
 sweet vetch • Hedysarum • Leguminosae  
 sweetleaf • Symplocos • Symplocaceae  
 switch grass • Panicum • Gramineae  
 sycamore • Platanus • Platanaceae

tackahoe • Peltandra • Araceae  
 tail-leaf • Pericome • Compositae  
 tamarisk • Tamarix • Tamaricaceae  
 tansy mustard • Descurainia • Cruciferae  
 tansy • Tanacetum • Compositae  
 tansy-aster • Macaerantha • Compositae  
 tansy-aster • Rayjacksonia • Compositae  
 tarragon • Artemisia • Compositae  
 tear-thumb • Polygonum • Polygonaceae  
 teasel • Dipsacus • Dipsacaceae  
 tephrosia • Tephrosia • Leguminosae  
 Texas crab grass • Muhlenbergia • Gramineae  
 Texas star • Sabatia • Gentianaceae  
 Texas willkommia • Willkommia • Gramineae  
 thale cress • Arabidopsis • Cruciferae  
 thaspium • Thaspium • Umbelliferae  
 thelypody • Thelypodium • Cruciferae  
 thermopsis • Thermopsis • Leguminosae  
 thicket bean • Phaseolus • Leguminosae  
 thimble weed • Anemone • Ranunculaceae  
 thistle • Carduus • Compositae  
 thistle • Carthamnus • Compositae  
 thistle • Cirsium • Compositae  
 thistle • Onopordum • Compositae  
 thistle • Silybum • Compositae  
 thistle • Sonchus • Compositae  
 thorn-apple • Datura • Solanaceae  
 thorny-olive • Elaeagnus • Elaeagnaceae  
 thoroughwort • Eupatorium • Compositae  
 thoroughwort • Fleischmannia • Compositae  
 three birds orchid • Triphora • Orchidaceae  
 three-awn • Aristida • Gramineae  
 three-seeded mercury • Acalypha • Euphorbiaceae  
 three-square • Schoenoplectus • Cyperaceae  
 three-way sedge • Dulichium • Cyperaceae  
 tick clover • Desmodium • Leguminosae  
 tick trefoil • Desmodium • Leguminosae  
 tickle grass • Agrostis • Gramineae

tickseed • Coreopsis • Compositae  
 tidestroemia • Tidestroemia • Amaranthaceae  
 timothy • Phleum • Gramineae  
 toad shade • Trillium • Liliaceae  
 toadflax • Linaria • Scrophulariaceae  
 toadflax • Nuttallanthus • Scrophulariaceae  
 tobacco weed • Elephantopus • Compositae  
 tobacco • Nicotiana • Solanaceae  
 tobosa grass • Hilaria • Gramineae  
 tooth-leaf • Stillingia • Euphorbiaceae  
 toothcup • Cardamine • Cruciferae  
 toothcup • Rotala • Lythraceae  
 toothwort • Cardamine • Cruciferae  
 touch-me-not • Impatiens • Balsaminaceae  
 tramp weed • Facelis • Compositae  
 tree-of-heaven • Ailanthus • Simaroubaceae  
 tridens • Tridens • Gramineae  
 trifoliolate orange • Poncirus • Rutaceae  
 trillium • Trillium • Liliaceae  
 triticale • X Triticosecale • Gramineae  
 trout lily • Erythronium • Liliaceae  
 trumpet creeper • Campsis • Bignoniaceae  
 trumpet vine • Campsis • Bignoniaceae  
 trumpet weed • Eutrochium • Compositae  
 tumble grass • Schedonnardus • Gramineae  
 tumble mustard • Sisymbrium • Cruciferae  
 tupelo • Nyssaceae  
 turkey peas • Astragalus • Leguminosae  
 turkey-foot • Andropogon • Gramineae  
 turnip • Brassica • Cruciferae  
 twine vine • Funastrum • Apocynaceae  
 twist flower • Streptanthus • Cruciferae

umbrella sedge • Fuirena • Cyperaceae  
 umbrella tree • Magnolia • Magnoliaceae  
 unicorn plant • Proboscidea • Martyniaceae

Vasey's grass • Paspalum • Gramineae  
 velvet grass • Holcus • Gramineae  
 velvet leaf • Abutilon • Malvaceae  
 velvet weed • Oenothera • Onagraceae  
 vente conmigo • Croton • Euphorbiaceae  
 Venus' looking-glass • Triodanis • Campanulaceae  
 Venus' pride • Houstonia • Rubiaceae  
 verbena • Verbena • Verbenaceae  
 vernal grass • Anthoxanthum • Gramineae  
 vernal grass • Anthoxanthum • Gramineae  
 vervain • Verbena • Verbenaceae  
 vetch • Vicia • Leguminosae  
 vetchling • Lathyrus • Leguminosae  
 violet • Hybanthus • Violaceae  
 violet • Viola • Violaceae  
 viper-grass • Scorzonera • Compositae  
 virgin's-bower • Clematis • Ranunculaceae  
 Virginia creeper • Parthenocissus • Vitaceae

wahoo • Euonymus • Celastraceae  
 wake robin • Trillium • Liliaceae  
 wallflower • Erysimum • Cruciferae  
 walnut • Juglans • Juglandaceae  
 wapato • Alismataceae  
 wartre moving flower • Commelinaceae  
 washer woman • Alternanthera • Amaranthaceae

water cress • Nasturtium • Cruciferae  
 water hemlock • Cicuta • Umbelliferae  
 water milfoil • Myriophyllum • Haloragaceae  
 water nymph • Najas • Hydrocharitaceae  
 water plantain • Alisma • Alismataceae  
 water shield • Brasenia • Cabombaceae  
 water weed • Elodea • Hydrocharitaceae  
 water-horehound • Lycopus • Labiatae  
 water-hyacinth • Eichhornia • Pontederiaceae  
 water-hyssop • Bacopa • Scrophulariaceae  
 water-lily • Nymphaea • Nymphaeaceae  
 water-parsnip • Berula • Umbelliferae  
 water-purslane • Didiplis • Lythraceae  
 water-starwort • Callitriche • Callitricheae  
 water-thyrme • Hydrilla • Hydrocharitaceae  
 water-willow • Justicia • Acanthaceae  
 waterleaf • Hydrophyllaceae aphyllum • Hydrophyllaceae  
 watermeal • Wolffia • Lemnaceae  
 watermeal • Wolffia • Lemnaceae  
 waterwort • Elatine • Elatinaceae  
 wax myrtle • Morella • Myricaceae  
 wax weed • Cuphea • Lythraceae  
 wedge-scale grass • Sphenopholis • Gramineae  
 western daisy • Astranthium • Compositae  
 wheat grass • Agropyron • Gramineae  
 wheat grass • Elymus • Gramineae  
 wheat • Triticum • Gramineae  
 white grass • Leersia • Gramineae  
 white loco • Sophora • Leguminosae  
 white nymph • Trepocarpus • Umbelliferae  
 white top • Cardaria • Cruciferae  
 white top • Rhynchospora • Cyperaceae  
 white-top • Doellingeria • Compositae  
 white-topped-aster • Ionactis • Compositae  
 Whitlow-grass • Draba • Cruciferae  
 whitlow-wort • Draba • Cruciferae  
 wide-lipped orchid • Liparis • Orchidaceae  
 widgeon-grass • Ruppiaceae  
 widow's-cross • Sedum • Crassulaceae  
 widow's-frill • Silene • Caryophyllaceae  
 wild mercury • Argythamnia • Euphorbiaceae  
 wild mustard • Sinapis • Cruciferae  
 wild-begonia • Rumex • Polygonaceae  
 wild-comfrey • Cynoglossum • Boraginaceae  
 wild-cucumber • Echinocystis • Cucurbitaceae  
 wild-ginger • Asarum • Aristolochiaceae  
 wild-indigo • Baptisia • Leguminosae  
 wild-oregano • Cunila • Labiatae  
 wild-petunia • Ruellia • Acanthaceae  
 wild-potato vine • Ipomoea • Convolvulaceae  
 wild-quinine • Parthenium • Compositae  
 wild-rye • Elymus • Gramineae  
 willow herb • Epilobium • Onagraceae  
 willow • Salix • Salicaceae  
 wind flower • Anemone • Ranunculaceae  
 windmill grass • Chloris • Gramineae  
 windmills • Allionia • Nyctaginaceae  
 wing-stem • Verbesina • Compositae  
 winter cress • Barbarea • Cruciferae  
 winter grass • Stipa • Gramineae  
 winterfat • Ceratoides • Chenopodiaceae  
 wire grass • Muhlenbergia • Gramineae  
 wire lettuce • Stephanomeria • Compositae

wisteria • Wisteria • Leguminosae  
witch grass • Digitaria • Gramineae  
witch hazel • Hamamelis • Hamamelidaceae  
wolf's-berry • Lycium • Solanaceae  
wolf's-tail • Lycurus • Gramineae  
wood bine • Parthenocissus • Vitaceae  
wood mint • Blephilia • Labiatae  
wood nettle • Laportea • Urticaceae  
wood reed • Cinna • Gramineae  
wood-oats • Chasmanthium • Gramineae  
woodrush • Luzula • Juncaceae  
wool-grass • Scirpus • Cyperaceae  
woolly grass • Erioneuron • Gramineae  
wormseed • Dysphania • Chenopodiaceae  
wormwood • Artemisia • Compositae

yam • Dioscorea • Dioscoreaceae  
yampah • Perideridia • Umbelliferae  
Yankee weed • Eupatorium • Compositae  
yarrow • Achillea • Compositae

yellow cress • Rorippa • Cruciferae  
yellow puff • Neptunia • Leguminosae  
yellow rocket • Barbarea • Cruciferae  
yellow star • Lindheimeria • Compositae  
yellow wood • Cladrastis • Leguminosae  
yellow-eyed-grass • Xyridaceae  
yellow-pimpernel • Taenidia • Umbelliferae  
yellow-sage • Lantana • Verbenaceae  
yellowtops • Flaveria • Compositae  
yerba mansa • Anemopsis • Saururaceae  
yucca • Yucca • Agavaceae

zinnia • Zinnia • Compositae  
zizia • Zizia • Umbelliferae

Revised: 29 August 2015

## LIST 4 - ENDEMIC VASCULAR PLANTS OF OKLAHOMA

*Alnus maritima* (Marshall) Nuttall ssp. *oklahomensis* J. A. Schrader & W. R. Graves • seaside alder  
Counties: Johnston, Pontotoc

*Argythamnia humilis* (Engelmann & Gray) Müll. Arg. var. *leiosperma* Waterfall • low silverbush  
County: Cimmaron

*Leavenworthia aurea* Torrey var. *aurea* • golden gladecress  
Counties: Choctaw, McCurtain

*Penstemon oklahomensis* Pennell • Oklahoma beardtongue  
Counties: Bryan, Carter, Cleveland, Coal, Comanche, Creek, Garvin, Grady, Hughes, Johnston  
Lincoln, Logan, Marshall, McClain, Murray, Noble, Okfuskee, Oklahoma, Okmulgee, Pawnee  
Payne, Pittsburg, Pontotoc, Pottawatomie, Pushmataha, Sweminole, Stevens, Tulsa

*Phlox longipilosa* Waterfall • long-haired phlox  
Counties: Comanche, Greer, Kiowa

*Saxifraga virginiana* Michaux var. *subintegra* Goodman • Oklahoma saxifrage  
Counties: Cherokee, Le Flore, McCurtain, Sequoyah

[17 June 2017]

## LIST 5 - RARE AND ENDANGERED PLANTS

### A. Federally-listed Plants

*Platanthera leucophaea* • prairie white-fringed orchid  
*Platanthera praeclara* • Great Plains white-fringed orchid

### B. State-listed Plants

*Platanthera leucophaea* • prairie white-fringed orchid  
*Platanthera praeclara* • Great Plains white-fringed orchid  
*Ptilimnium nodosum* • piedmont mock bishop weed

### C. Oklahoma Natural Heritage Inventory

*Agalinis auriculata* • ear-leaved foxglove  
*Agalinis skinneriana* • Skinner's false foxglove  
*Amorpha ouachitensis* • Ouachita indigo bush  
*Asclepias uncialis* • wheel milkweed  
*Calamovilfa arcuata* • Cumberland sandreed  
*Carex fissa* • hammock or split sedge  
*Carex hyalina* • tissue or white-sheathed sedge  
*Carex latebracteata* • Waterfall's or wide-bracted sedge  
*Castanea pumila* var. *ozarkensis* • Ozark chinquapin  
*Cuscuta attenuata* • Waterfall's taper-tipped dodder  
*Cypripedium kentuckiense* • southern lady's-slipper orchid  
*Eriocaulon koernickianum* • gulf pipewort  
*Schoenoplectus hallii* • Hall's bulrush  
*Streptanthus squamiformis* • Goodman's pineoak jewel flower  
*Thalictrum arkansanum* • Arkansas meadow-rue



Tradescantia ozarkana • Ozark spiderwort  
Trillium pusillum var. ozarkanum • Ozark wake robin

## **SOURCES**

Oklahoma Dept. of Wildlife Conservation: [wildlifedepartment.com/wildlifemgmt/endangeredspecies.htm](http://wildlifedepartment.com/wildlifemgmt/endangeredspecies.htm)

Oklahoma Natural Heritage Inventory: [oknaturalheritage.ou.edu/plants](http://oknaturalheritage.ou.edu/plants)

U. S. Dept. Agriculture. Natural Resources Conservation Service: [plants.usda.gov/threat.html](http://plants.usda.gov/threat.html)

## LIST 6 - INVASIVE WEEDS

### A. Federally-listed plants

Hydrilla verticillata • water-thyme  
Salvinia molesta • giant salvinia

### B. State-listed plants

Carduus nutans • musk thistle  
Cirsium arvense • Canada thistle  
Onopordum acanthium • Scotch thistle

### C. Oklahoma Invasive Plant Council

Ailanthus altissima • tree-of-heaven  
Albizia julibrissin • mimosa, silk tree  
Alhagi maurorum • camel thorn, manna tree  
Alliaria petiolata • garlic mustard, garlic root  
Alternanthera philoxeroides • alligator weed  
Arundo donax • giant or Spanish reed  
Bothriochloa bladhii • Caucasian or plains bluestem  
Broussonetia papyrifera • paper mulberry  
Cirsium arvense • Canada thistle  
Convolvulus arvensis • field bindweed  
Cyperus rotundus • nut-grass, purple nutsedge  
Dipsacus fullonum • common or Fuller's teasel  
Eichhornia crassipes • water hyacinth  
Elaeagnus pungens • thorny-olive, silverthorn  
Elaeagnus umbellata • autumn-olive  
Glaucium corniculatum • black-spotted horn poppy  
Linaria dalmatica • Dalmatian or broad-leaved toadflax